

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

3 2 3

ROLL

4 4 3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS**

Roll 443

Miscellaneous, Texas, L - Z



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1960

Lager, Andrew

Co. L,

Texas Reserve Corps,

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	443441971	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

L (Confederate.) Texas

Andrew Laager
Private L Reserve Corps
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are given on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 713207.

Number of rolls:

34

(34)

A. Fowler
Clerk

Trager Andrew
Pot. & L. Reserve Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Andrew Laager
Reserve Corps

No. 1 -

San Antonio Tex JUNE 11 1865.

Adm Vaager Pri of *S* Company *Reeme*

Regiment

Infantry

U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of -

Wm
MAJOR GENERAL E. M. STANBY, U. S. A.

Yoda Hillis
~~GEN. D. ANDREWS,~~

Wm
Acting Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

May 10 1865
Parole Office

1124

Lagrone, H. C.
Co. E, 9 Batt'n
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064729	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. J. Ballou
Mr. C. L. Ligon
Priv. & 4 Bate
Residence Laurel Co. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at	June	, 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll

(6964)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

Lamkin, John
co. D,
Fulcrad's Battn
Texas Cav.
Miss.
(CONFEDERATE)

1 Lt

1 Lt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also Borders Tex Cav

Voucher, No. 117

Paid the 22 day of July 1864
for board in quarters
at Fort Crockett Tex.

From the 10 day of Oct 1863

To the 22 day of June 1864

Pay. 64.33

To ... years' service.

For ... Amount \$ 64.33
Account

1000

Camp of
Fort Crockett
Battalion
Misses

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "J. H. ..."]

[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom left of the page]

Misses

State of Texas
County of Harris

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this twentieth day
of July — Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and
sixty four personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice
of the Peace, for the county aforesaid, John Lammikin
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,
that the annexed account, amounting to Six hundred and
Forty Three — Dollars and no Cents.
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage
or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any
part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in
service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his
place of residence is Campan, Mexican and that
he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account
of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, am-
munition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments,
or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,
and subscribed in duplicate.

William Butler
Notary Public

John Lammikin

Justice of the Peace.

The Confederate States.

To *John A. Jones, Esq.* Dr.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

1852 1864
at \$10 of 1853, 7.13 100000643.33

[illegible]

864333

I **Hereby** **Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

my doctor's letter to the doctor on the 1st day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Robert J. [illegible] the sum of Five hundred and thirty three this 22nd day of July 1911 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said amount.

Pay, \$ 675.00
To years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount, \$ 174.33

John Franklin
Plt Co "I" Tularosa
Battl Texas Cavalry

Lamkin John M.

Co. C. De Witts Battle Tex Cav
(Reserve Corps)
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Wm. J. Sanborn
Genl. of Mills Camp.

No. 2

8th 2nd Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27th 1865.

John M. Lamarkin of Co. Company De Witt
Regiment Battalion Cavalry (Remount Corp) C. S. A., residing in
Caldwell County Texas

having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Wesley Merritt*
Wesley Merritt
Wesley Merritt
Capt 1859 Mye Help Gen and Provost Marshal General

407

Lane, E. D.

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44, 54, 55	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled August 17,
1865.*

Roll dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712007.

Number of rolls

21

(443)

A. Finley

Captain

Langbay, R. W.

Co. - , -

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7710001
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

NOTE MARK:

See also

✓
Langley, J. H.

Co. - , 2 Regt

Texas Arty

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44253676	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 12 104 by 1 Tex.

*First Lantry
Per 2. Capt Tex. 104*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

exchanged near Vicksburg, Miss., July 29, 1864.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 5, 1864.

Where captured *Gervin Ferry on
Cumberland River Miss.*

When captured *June 10, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43

(1000)

Copy to

Lawrance, Charles

Co. - , 1st Batt'n
Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46872650	20
2	48085756	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date

1861.

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*; eyes *dark*.

Height: ft. *5* in. *8*; age *25*.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 111.

(Confederate.)

White Negro of Sun

Shirley, Tennessee

John Buchanan of Little

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Memphis, Tenn., this
semi-month ending March 15, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Age *20* ; height *5* ft *5* in.

Remarks:

+ Regular

Number of roll:

22; sheet

(000)

St. Louis

Copy.

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10" St.

Aug. 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from

Reg. 3, page 110 & Roll 29, sheet 1,
Memphis, Tenn. show

Charley Lawrence.

Pvt Texas Legion - 1st Batta

Date March, 1864

Residence & description given.

We fail to locate him.

Anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

CVU

Mr. Van Vranken -

Nothing additional
found.

6-28-12

~~CVU~~ GAW

Lawrence, Jacob

Co. - ,

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48085125	20
2	47331902	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

State mil

Texas

George W. H. Rains

Confederate State Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened
at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864.

Remarks:

Benjamin F. Foy, Co.
37 yrs old 5 ft 4 in high
fair complexion dark hair
blue eyes at the beginning
of the war resided in Jack
Co Texas was a private
in the Texas State Militia
but never saw service
in Mexico and has taken
the Oath and is willing
to defend the U.S. against
all enemies

Number of roll:

8; sheet

18

Alberdy

Officer

(2996)

Confederate

State of Texas

War

John L. ...

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *March 11, 1864*
San Antonio, Tex.

Age *22* yrs.; height *5* ft. *9* in.
Complexion *Fair*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Town or County *Texas*
State or Country *United States*
Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted or mustered in

When *March 11*, 1862.
Where *San Antonio, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. ...*
Term *1 year*

Whether Citizen or Soldier, }
State or Government Service, } *State Militia*

Remarks: *Opposed to the Confederacy and its leaders*

Number of roll

(6506)

John L. ...

Copy

Lawson, W. M.

Co. B, 1 Regt
Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44222118	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....8

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

L

15

Mr. J. L. Lunsom

Priv. Co. B. 1 Regt Tex Rangers

Residence Orange, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

Number of roll:

185

(185)

J. L. Lunsom

Copy

Lay, J

Co. D,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

1st Sergeant

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144542047	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas

Residence

Quadrupole Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 13,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not stated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71207.

Number of rolls:

36

(365)

A. Fairly

Misc File

Inva

Lay J.

1st Regt Co.

Reserve Corp.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inoclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. Day,
Rome (Ct.)

No. 1

Don Antonio L. Linares 1865.

Regiment 10th of 3 Company 1st

San Diego U. S. A., residing in
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

ANDREW S. CANBY

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

San Diego

1200

Lay, J. M.

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	444 4 16 57	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

J N Lutz

Capt. Co B Reserve Corps

Residence

Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled ^{at} night 30
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712507.

Number of rolls:

24

(555)

A. F. Farley

Copy to

Misc File | Index

Lay J. H.
Rev. A. B. Reese, Capt.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

911 Day
Keweenaw (1890)

No. 1

San Antonio, June 10 1865.

J. M. Vane... of ... Company...
Regiment ...
... C. S. A., residing in ...
... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865
J. M. Vane

6-88
2779

Lay. W. M.

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	141341626	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.) Texas

L

W m Lay
Co. 12 1 Reserve Corps
Guadalupe Co. Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled

Sept 30

1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual papers of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls:

24

(668)

A. F. Anderson
Agent

Misc File Texas

Lay W. M.
 Capt., Co. B Reserve Corps.
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
 Burial Records
 Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
 C. M. Charges
 Descriptive Lists
 Discharge Certificates
 Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
 Furloughs or L. of A.
 Med. Certificates
 Med. Des. Lists
 Orders
 Pri. of War Record ✓
 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
 Casualty Sheet
 Confinement
 Contracts
 Death or Effects
 Desertion
 Discharge from Hosp'l
 Discharge from Service
 Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
 Med. Examination
 Misc. Information
 Pay or Clothing
 Personal Reports
 Rank
 Transfer to Hosp'l
 Transportation

W. H. S. J. S. J.
D. M. (C. P.)

No. 1

San Antonio Tex 30 1865.

M. M. Saxe Capt of 8 Company 1st Cavalry
Regiment 1st Cavalry
C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex, having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. S. Cady
MAJOR GENERAL W. S. CADY, U. S. A.

Wm. S. Cady

Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865
Provost Office

607
778

Lager, Joseph

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44941368	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Joseph Laver
Co. A Reserve Corps

Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 10
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71887.

Number of roll:

17

(668)

R. M. Mower

App'd.

Misc File Texas

Sayer Joseph
Regt Co. A Reserve Corps
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
...	...
...	...

Joseph Laper
Haverhill, Mass.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 24 1865.

Geoffrey Sawyer

2nd of A Company Regiment

Regiment 1st Regt

C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Major
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. G. SANDY, U. S. A.

Wm H. Miller

Brigadier General and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865
Parole Office

822 521

J. H. F.

Lea. Pryor

Co. A, —

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1, 1, 3, 4, 12, 57</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

L | *Texas*

Trigon Lear
Butt Co. U. Reserve Corps
Residence *Gonzales Co Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 18*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 713697.

Number of roll:

14

(144)

Sam Rouse

Copyist.

I. S. ...
City. ...

Albany, N.Y.

3

No. 1

San Antonio Aug. 15 1865.

Superiorville Co. of A. Company. Texas.

Regularly he has C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL S. R. S. DANDY, U. S. A.

For the Marshal

Wm. H. Marshall Marshal of the Court

Wm. H. Marshall
1000

487 405

Lee, Isom.

Co. B. Evans' Batta Res. Corps.
Texas. Misc'l.

(CONFEDERATE)

3rd Lt.

3rd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No. 280

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Done at

this 19th

day of July 1863

Approved:

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Lee John

Co. B,

Texas Battery

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49000472	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

L⁷ (Confederate.) Texas

John Lee
Private Texas Battery C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners received and confined at Springfield,
Mo., by the Provost Marshal during the month
of August, 1864.

Roll dated

Not Listed, 1864

Where captured Lawrence County

When captured Aug. 27, 1864

When committed Aug. 27, 1864

On what charge committed Prisoner of War

Remarks:

Number of roll:

File sheet 2

(200)

Roll

Copy.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St

Aug. 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Roll 72, sheet ~~21~~²,
Springfield, Mo, shows

John Lee

Pvt Co B. Texas Battery, C.S.A.
Captured Lawrence Co.

Aug. 27/64

Committed " " "

Charge - Pris. of War.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Any disposition of these men?

Respectfully

F. V. D.

Cka

Mr. Van Vranken -

Nothing additional
found.

Yard

5-28-13

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Cai Cranke
Will you please
show what P. O. cards
you have for these two
men?

S K Tindle (or Tindto)
Det. & 10 1710. Capt. Co.
Capt. Dock 60. Mo.
Aug. 28/64

Not found -

Samuel A Tindale, Det. & 10
Det. Co. Det. Roll P. O. Co.
Springfield, Mo. dated Dec.
1863.

Thomas King

Q. G. M. S. (Capt.) } not found
Capt. Springfield
Mo. Aug. 27/64

G. W.
727

~~Roll No. 10 of 10~~ #35-8.17
 Also Roll P. of W. at Rock
 Island Bldg. date Nov
~~30 1884~~ Also
 Roll at same Bldg date
~~Mar 12 1885 #12~~ - Also
 Roll pris cont'd at Spring
 field Mo. during March
 Aug. 1884, #72, sheet 2. -

5-273
 1125

FULL

15

The two names above
 are from the same roll
 No 72 Springfield Mo
 in which John Lee appears
 but the case of Pindale
 above, furnished due
 to the disposition of John
 Lee
 7/20/13

(CONFEDERATE).

J. Lee.

Pvt. Co. M. 1 Tex. Leg. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 12, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Lee, John Dozier

Cadet, S. C. Military
Academy
Miss. File

[Confederate.]

Lt | Adj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee, J. Dozier
Co. H. 9 S. C. Inf.

✓ Lee S. N.

Co. - , W. P. Lee's Regt
Texas -

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44183161	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Tex

L. N. Lee
Pvt. W. P. Lewis (Capt. Tex.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners paroled at Van Buren, Ark., Dec 29,
1862, by Capt. N. A. Adams, Co. G, 11 Reg't
Kaa. Vols., per order of Brig. Gen. Jas. G.
Blunt.

List dated Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 29, 1862.

Remarks :

Number of cells:

1

(100)

J. C. Ballou

Original.

Legher, John

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341689	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

John Legher

Pat Co 4. Resum 1865

Residence

San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 31,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

In name in Col's names
present John Legher

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls:

20

(200)

A Farley

Copyright

Misc File Texas

John

Regt Co. A Reserve

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

John Schi
Hume Corp

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 31 1865.

John V. ... of *A* Company *...*
Regiment ... C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *...* U. S. A.

Gottlieb
~~...~~

...

May 10 Decatur
Parozoffu

841

526

Lehr. John

Co. A, —

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Legher. John

Leige, Carl

Co. B, 5

Texas Res. Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44340031

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

(Confederate.)

Texas

Carl Leizer

Pvt. Co. B. 5th R. Corps

Residence Taylors Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr dated

Date of parole

Mr dated

No. of parole 1007

Remarks:

Number of cells:

1

(1865)

B. J. S. Jones

Copied

Lemons, V. J.

Co. - , McNelly's
Texas Scouts.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44339842
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L.

Texas

V. J. Lerrons

Pr. Betty Texas Senate

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

863

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(1865)

B. B. Meade

Captain

Lennix, Robert

Co. - ,

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340956	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....1

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm's Pan.

(Source of communication.)

Tex.

Robert James Lennix
(Name.)

Co. B, 2 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Negative as to rolls.

*Strut. made from
Mills. File of Texas
of his. of war record of
Robert Lennix.*

Archives Division.

*Any additional
record?*

1/14/17

*F. V. V.
J. H. H.
E. H. H.*

checking additional ground

working

(Confederate.)

L. J. *Capt. Texas*

Robert L. Linnix

Capt. Texas Army

Residence *Bexar Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept *29*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

(40%)

G. M. Rous

Approved

Lennix Robert

Pvt. Co. Adams Tex Regt. Res. Carly

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
.....
.....

Adams Tex

Ref. Serial. R.
Adm. & R. (Lp.)

No 2

Adjts. Gen. Forces Mil. Dep. of the Gulf

San Antonio Tex. Sept
JUNE 27th 1865.

Robert Sammis Pri. of Adams' Company

Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry U. S. A., residing in

Brewer Co. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Herby Sherrett

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~James D. Thurman~~

Capt. 18th Tex. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

832

Lentz, Andreas

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44,340711	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

Andrew Lutz
Pri. Colonel
Residence Comanch County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1866, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1866, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - H. & P. 70391d.

Number of rolls:

3

(2000)

J. Brown
Clerk

✓
Lenz, G

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6, 11, 31, 07, 51	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

Texas

dy

Levy

Qui,

Corral Reserve

Residence

Corral County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 68, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 1864.

Number of roll:

4 Johnson

Appel

Leonard John

Co. B. Barnes Regt Tex Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	30.....
2.....	31.....
3.....	32.....
4.....	33.....
5.....	34.....
6.....	35.....
7.....	36.....
8.....	37.....
9.....	38.....
10.....	39.....
11.....	40.....
12.....	41.....
13.....	42.....
14.....	43.....
15.....	44.....
16.....	45.....
17.....	46.....
18.....	47.....
19.....	48.....

Number of personal papers herein

Next Mark

See Also

No. 409

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General P. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Williams River
the 5th day of July 1865.

Wm. L. ...
Co B. ...

✓ Lewis, P. H.

Co. - ,

Texas Militia.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47036870
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

(Confederate.)

Wil

Tex

70 W Lewis

Texas Militia

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Arkansas Expedition and turned
over to Lt. E. D. Swartz, Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 1864

Where captured in Louisiana, Ark

When captured March 30, 1864

Remarks: He is in good health
is unwilling to take the
Oath - much exciting
Circumstances

Number of roll:

2

Arkansas

(1864)

C. M. Ryan

Copyist.

✓ Lewis, William

Co. A, 6

Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47253685	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

L

6 Legion

Texas

Wm. Lewis

Pst. Co. A 6 Texas Legion

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and
sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 18, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 9

Asst. Surgeon

(100%)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

A. S. O. 10" Sh.

July 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

Card from Roll
32, sheet 9, (P of W captures
at Vicksburg, Miss. July 4/63rd
sent to Memphis, Tenn. July
18, 1863.) shows

Mr. Lewis
Pat Co. A, 6 Texas Legion
Captured Vicksburg, Miss.
July 4, 1863.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

J. Van Vranken

Civil

Mr. Van Vranken:

found nothing at all

July 10 '12
J. Van Vranken

Lingshweiler, Andrew

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps,

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lingshweiler, A

Lingsweiler, A

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44 54 1182	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Andrew Lingsweiler
I Tex. Inf

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

Andrew Lingsweiler
Priv. Co. B. 1st Texas Cavalry

Residence *San Antonio, Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug. 14*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

+ signs Roll as

A. Lingsweiler

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712857.

Number of rolls:

10

(683)

W. M. Brown

Copied.

Limssenbergh, Joseph

Co. A, _____

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	444-54-1264	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

7B (Confederate.) Texas

Joseph Bissanbach
Capt Co. H. Reserve Corps.
Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 19
1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

signed Joseph Linszenberg

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 712807.

Number of rolls:

14

(144)

SM Row

Copies

Liss. Hugo

Co. A, 4

Texas Reserve Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144342845	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

12
12
12
Residence *New Braunfels*
12

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
III. Div. Gulf dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 2, Headquarters
III. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 21,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - R. & P. 708916

Number of men

(000)

John B. ...

Lister, Henry

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	441341554	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

Henry Lister

Gen. L. L. Lister

Residence *1000 Broadway*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. O. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 70561d

Number of rolls

7

(0000)

J. M. Davis

Sockett, Joseph Alfred

Co D. Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE).

Joseph A. Lockett.

Pvt. Co. D. 1st Texas Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Joseph A. Lovell

No. 1205,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Joseph Alfred Caldwell Jr. Co. D, 10th Texas Inf. Regt. U.S.A.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

22nd day of July, 1865. }

..... Daniel C. Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Lavaca County, Texas

Loep, E

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1451 + 0714	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

Capt. L. A. L.
Capt. L. A. L.
Residence Cornal County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil Div Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Gulf, Forces Mil Div Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 100010

(Signature of roll)

2

(1000)

J. C. Brown

Long, L. J. E.
Co. I, 31
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 77587010
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also J. E. Long Co. I 31 Tex
Inf. Alphabetical file

(Confederate.)

L | 31 | Tex

C. J. E. Long

Batt. Co. I. 31 Tex. Inf

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(over)

J. P. Spruick

Captain

Long, William F.

Co. B, 1st Arty. Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Miss. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Long Wm J

Co. B Waters Battle Creek

(Confederate.) (2 Ford's Dragoon)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

11 1/2 1/2 1/2

1/2 (1/2)

No. 2

Ad Lie Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27 1865.

..... Wm F Goy of B. Company Texas
Regiment Battalion Cavalry (Fence Guard) C. S. A., residing in
..... Travis County, Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. SNYDER, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt
Adjutant General
Capt 1854
Chief Clerk and Provost Marshal General

504

✓ Lord, George

Co. D, 1

Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48844670
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

G. I. Reserves Texas

George Lord

Private I Tex Reserves

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 186

When

Aug 4, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By check:

W. Marshall

(1865)

Copyist.

Lordenig, William

Co. - , -

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Ord. Serg't

Ord. Serg't

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ludewig, W

K

Lostree, James

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341836	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

James Lashlee
Capt Co A Reserve Corps
Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 5
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 11200.

Number of rolls

30

(366)

A. Farley

Official

^x
Tastere, James
Priv. Co. A Res. Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Anna Laster
Reverend Anna

4

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 5 1865.

Fernando Vesteras Jr of A Company Reserve
Regiment Cavalry

..... C. S. A., residing in
..... San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL H. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Wm. H. Miller

~~CLERK OF THE COURT~~

Wing Gen and Provost Marshal General.

May 10 1865
Paroling Office

989

Longhery. R. W.

Co. _____,

Texas *Car.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langbay. R. W.

Love Francis Marion

Co. - ,

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48085121
2	44331904
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of military cards herein.....○

Number of personal papers herein.....○

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Francis Marion Gore
1st Texas State Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened
at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864.

Remarks: Born in Waller co.
Georgia by occupation a
stock raiser 37 yrs old
5 ft 9 in high dark eyes
Hair & complexion of the
common run of the Rebellion
resides in Jack co Texas
Was a private in the Texas
State Militia for some
against the Indians.
Reverted and has taken
the oath and is willing
to take up arms in defense
of the U.S.

Number of roll:

83 sheet 11

Alberdy
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *March 15, 1863*
Santa Fe, N.M., 1864.

Age *25* yrs.; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Town or County *Salto Co.*

State or Country *Georgia*

Occupation *Army Training*

Enlisted or mustered in:

When *March 15*, 1863.

Where *Wash. D.C.*

By whom *Cap. Bennett*

Term *1 year*

Whether Citizen or Soldier,
State or Government Service, *State Militia*

Remarks: *Could not fight against the old flag.*

Number of roll.

(550b)

W. H. B. Bates

Copyist.

Love Robertis Co

Co. A. 9 Bn. Tex. Res Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



No. 522

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Wichita County, Texas

Done at

Wichita

this *29th* day of July 1865

Robert L. Lee

of 9th Cavalry Regt (Tex. Inf.)

Approved:

William Sherman Maj Gen U.S.A.

Commissioner

Wm. S. Sayer Capt 8th Regt U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Long, Wm. F.

C. B. Cater's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(misc.)

[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long, William F.

Ludwig, William

Co. - , -

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Ord. Sergeant Ord. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390187	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | Texas

Unit 4th Texas
Sgt Reuben Charles

Residence Central Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 1st Dec 1864

Paroled 1st Oct 1865

Remarks:

Seems to be
undergoing medical treatment

Number of rolls:

26

(3395)

Flinders

Misc File | Texas

Frederick William
Dr. Light, Co. Reserve Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. L. Loring, Esq.

No. 1. Loring, Esq.

No.

At New York City
Will be the next day
New York City July 31st 1865.

William Frederick of Company

Regiment C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. SANBY, U. S. A.

[Signature]

[Signature] Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

615

Ludwig, C

Co. - ,

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44280702

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | Cav. | Texas.

Co. L. S. D. S.
1st, Co. , Reg't

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fé, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks: Amulance driver

Number of rank:

2 Geo. Blackwood

Approved

Maass, William

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	464941423	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

William Maass

Pol. C. B. Reserve Corps,

Residence, Bexar Co. Texas,

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled

1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Again: Wilhelm Maass

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. VIMMO.

Number of roll:

18

(1865)

W. Maass

Copied.

Texas

Maass, William

Co. *Reserve Corps* Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

William Mass
Kierce (to n)

7
F

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 24 1865.

William Maaf of 13 Company
Regiment
..... U. S. A., residing in

.....
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Herbert
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANBY, U. S. A.

Geo A. Melis

Brig. Gen. Geo. A. Melis
Brig. Gen. Geo. A. Melis, Major General.

May 10
Parole Officer

J. J. 7
5-76

✓
Maben, William P
Co. B, Caters Batt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389996	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

9
7

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

Confederate.)
 Ark | Car | Tex.

Residence ...

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Paroled not stated

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

45

Abstract

William

Open

Maben, Wm P.

Co. B Cater's Battery Dr.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Official File

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Receipts	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
...	...

Chas. H. Adams
Cincinnati, Ohio

No. 2

Ad Lie Cavalry Forces
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27 1865.

Wm. F. Maben of B. Company. Capt.
Regiment 1st Texas Cavalry
Travis County Texas U. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Abraham Lincoln
Capt. W. F. Maben, and Provost Marshal General

426

Magel Henry

Co. ,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144.94-1678	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Texas

Henry Mael

Reserve Corps

Residence

Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 31,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. TERRY.

Number of rolls

26

(642)

A Farley

Captain

Texas

Major Henry
Prov. Co. Reserve Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Henry Mayel
Rev. (C. 100)

No. 1

San Antonio *Box 31* 1865.

Henry Haggid *3rd* of Company *1st*
Regiment *1st*

..... *San Antonio* C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. H. Dana
MAJOR GENERAL E. W. D. DANEY, U. S. A.

Wm. H. Dana
Major Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865

5-07
824

Manford, James

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manfre, James

Manfre James

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40342017	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of metal cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

711

Texas

Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept. 15*,
1865.*

Roll dated *1st dated*

Remarks:

** name in list of names
present from manifest*

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - S. & P. 713307.

Number of roll:

87

(1865)

A. Fairley
Capt.

✓
Mangham, William H
Co. I, 59 Regt
Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4753 0690
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Report

of prisoners of war, rebel deserters, and refugees,
reported at Post Guard House, Clarksburg,
West Va.

Report dated Clarksburg, West Va., Oct. 5, 1864.

Description:

Age 18 ; height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Complexion *red* ; eyes *light* ; hair *brun*

Occupation

Where born 1921, 12/21, 1921

Residence *2500 N. 1st St., Suite 100, Phoenix, AZ 85012*

Enrolled:

When July 24, 1867

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Captured:

When _____, 186

Where Alameda, California

By whom L. C. C. C. C.

Brigade

Remarks: 2nd 1st only and 2nd only

2000

Number of rail:

11

Mann Joseph

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44510755	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

(Confederate.)

Joseph Mc
Residence Mc
Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.

Roll dated
Paroled

Remarks:

Roll dated
Roll dated

*Signature on roll shows name as
Joseph Mc

in his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. G. commanding forces
San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, that Capt. W. L.
Davis states that in pursuance to H. O. No. 22 Headquarters
Co. 1st Texas Cavalry, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst. opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 1864.

Number of men
4

(1864)

Joseph Mc

(Confederate.)

311

Texas

James M. Mann
Pri. General Receiver
Residence New Braunfels

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

*Signature on roll shows name as
Joseph Mann

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 70891A

Number of rolls:

(8896)

J. B. Mann

Copy

Marlar, James G

Co. D, 28

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 414289558
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 28 | Tex

James G. Marklar
Port. Co. D. 28" Texas Inf.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(8006)

J. P. Spruiker Appr'd

4
Marschal, Allen

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341964	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

511

Texas

..... Marshal
..... Co A Reserve Corps
Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept. 11, 1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 713667.

Number of rolls:

24

(250)

A. Farley

Copied

Texas

^x
Manschell Alex
Priv. Co. A Reserve Corps.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Chas. Mansfield
Private Secy

No. 1

San Antonio Tex April 11 1865.

Alex Manso Co of A Company Regiment
Carls U. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Canby
MAJOR GENERAL W. H. CANBY, U. S. A.

John H. Miller

~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 Bureau
Warby

1122

Martin, L. S.

Co. B, 52

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44341565
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 52 Co | Texas

C L Martin

Capt Co B 52 Tex Co

Residence Guadalupe Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 29,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 11227.

Number of roll:

98

(98)

A Farley

Approved

(Confederate.)

Martin, G. L.

Capt. Co. B, 52

1st Reg't Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

D. S. M. M.
Laps ³² 32 ^{1/2} (1/2).

50 15

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

San Antonio, Tex.

Done

San Antonio, Tex.

this *29* day of *Aug*, 1865

San Antonio, Tex.

Sept 10 1865
Reg't 24

Approved

C. S. A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

~~By Order of the President of the United States~~

By order of Major General Canby
John H. Miller
Major General Canby

618
220

Martinez, R

Co. C. 1st Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Battle Co.

R. Martinez

Sergeant Co. C. Carter's Battn.

Appears on a

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

A. S. Andrews

(251)

Martinez, R

Cater's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Lieut

1 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
0.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~Cateys Bn~~

Let

M.
R. Martinez

Lieut G. S. Ford

Appears on a

Cateys Bn Tex. Cav

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of *June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 343.

J. Nelson

(303)

3012

Copy to

✓
May, Andy J
Co. I, Spannes
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340289	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M Law Ret.

Andy J. May
Priv. S. Spawnes Tex. Cav.

Residence

Dayton Co Texas

Appears on a

List

of paroles given to Commissioned Officers, enlisted
men and civilians at Columbus, Texas, from
Aug. 22, 1865, to Aug. 31, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Columbus,
Texas, Sept. 2, 1865.

Date

Aug 31, 1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

L. B. Boston

Approved

No. 15

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
 solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
 United States.

Done at Columbus, Ga. this 31. day of July 1865.
A. J. M.
P. C. S.
A. J. M.

James J. May

Matthews, J. L.

Co. K, 28 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45014952
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein... 2...

Number of personal papers herein... 2...

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

111.1

25

1702

J. L. Mather

1st Co. 76th Regt. Va. Inf.

Residence: ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.

Regiment

Confederate

States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at
June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

Number of roll:

(5996)

E. B. Thompson
Clerk

Mc. Anutty, James

Co. A. 9 Bn. Inf. Res Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Rev. Mr. [unclear]

Cd

9/30/74 R.S.

No. 442

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence Jack Co Tex

Done at Marshall Texas
this 12 day of August, 1865.

James M. Amuthy Jr.
Capt Co A 9th Bat L. S.

Approved: John W. Stegman Maj Geny C. S. A.
Daniel D. Poyner Capt & Lieut Col U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓
McBlellan, J. J.

Co. A, Simm's Batt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44339818

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

McC

Texas

J. J. McClellan

Pr. Co. A. Simms Bate, Tex. Co.

Residence

Washington Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not stated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

829.

Remarks:

(Number of rolls)

1

(662)

B. J. D. D. D.

Copyright

✓
McCord, James
Co. K, Norris Regt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48849739	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC Norris Tex

James McCord

Private 16 Norris Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 1865.

When Aug 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet 4

W. Marshall

McBormack, J. T.

Co. H, 29

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 1, 4, 2, 0, 1, 1, 4, 6
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

29 June

Appears on a

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 16, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 16, 1865.

Structure of the study

54

(000)

Copyright

McCown, Wm. H.

Partisan Rangers
Texas.

(miscellaneous)
(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Write nothing above this line.

10m H Mc Conn

Citizen Johnson Co Mo

can't get Lums no more

22/63 Recd Nov 22/63

P. P. (Police Prison)

Recd of Pol Prison

Recd at Court H. H. P. from

Nov 21st 25, 1863 -

On accs. without

any

Col.

Wm H M Cowan

- Prisoner

St. Louis, Mo.

See War of the Rebellion.

Series 2. Vol. 4

Page. 668.

addressed

Write nothing above this line

us

Wm. H. McCowan,

Ser

Col &c

N.D. 336. T 1862.

Receipt Blank
Form

Col. ^{W.H.} Mc Cown



Received San Antonio August 4th 1862
of Capt. C. M. Mason A.A.S. the
following list of blank forms

30. Muster and Pay Rolls

10. Muster Rolls

4. Muster Rolls of Field Staff & Band

Wm. H. McCowan
Col. Partisan Rgt.
- Cavalry

Received San Antonio August 4th 1862
of Capt. C. M. Mason A. A. C. B. the
following list of blank forms

30. Muster and Pay Rolls

10. Muster Rolls

4. Muster Rolls of Field Staff & Band

J. H. McCowan
Col Partisan Regt
Cavalry

✓
McBrimmon, John

Co. - , 10 Batt.

Texas State Troops

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389661	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

10

Tex

John McCrimmon

10th Batt. 1st State Troops

Residence

Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

11

(3303)

J. P. Spruance

Copyist.

McCrinnon, John
....., Co. *10 Batt. Tex. St. Arty.*

(Confederate.)
Wicks 7-11
..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

John 14 1861

10 24 1861

No

2

Hodges Cavalry Troop
Mc Guinnis Post

Mud Creek Texas June 14th 1865.

Wm. Mc Guinnis of Company
Regiment 10th Texas State Troops U. S. A., residing in
..... Cherokee County Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Merley Muritt

MAJOR GENERAL S. R. S. GANDY, U. S. A.

John A. Russell
Captain Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

92

McCurdy, John

C. B. Evans Batt'n.
Texas Rev. Corps.

(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

3" Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

1862

1st of June
to 1st of July

July 1st
to 1st of Aug

1862

No. - 159

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Indian County Texas*

Done at *Marshall Texas*

this *15th* day of July 1866

John McLung Jr
Co. T B. Cavalry 1st Div. 1st Corps

William Sherman Maynard

Approved:

Samuel S. Capt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

U. S. A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

McCutchen, Jesse

Cater's Bn. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Jesse McCutchen

Pvt. Wilson's Co. Cater's batt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, in the engagement at Las Rucias, (Texas), June 25, 1864.

List dated Ringgold Barracks,
July 2, 1864.

Remarks: Wounded

Copyist.

1371

McDaniel, L.

Co. Capt, D. S. Terry's Cavalry,
Texas Scouts

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein (1)

BOOK MARK:

See also

No. 55-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-
rica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

L. M. Daniel

Done at Milliken Texas
this 27th day of June, 1865.

Private, Capt. S. S. Terry's Cavalry
Texas Scouts.

McDonald, J. G.

17 Brigade Texas S.T.

(miscellaneous)

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	10.....
2.....	11.....
3.....	12.....
4.....	13.....
5.....	14.....
6.....	15.....
7.....	16.....
8.....	17.....
9.....	18.....
10.....	19.....
11.....	20.....
12.....	21.....
13.....	22.....
14.....	23.....
15.....	24.....
16.....	25.....
17.....	26.....
18.....	27.....
19.....	28.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

J. S. McDonald

Brig Genl

17 Reg Tm 5th

June 6, 1862



1862.

Anderson. June 6th.

Sir:

In obedience to your
General order No 246. (which
I never saw until yesterday)
I have appointed Capt T. H. M.
Rogers, Enrolling officer of Grimes
County. I have also appointed
Sanford Gibbs, Enrolling
officer for Walker County.

Respectfully

J. G. McDonald

Brig. Genl
17th Brigade
U. S. A.

Genl. P. O. Hobart
Houston
Texas.



Anderson Mch 12th 62
Maj J. W. Scott &
Col H Cushing Esq. Genl

I understand
that my friend J. G. McDonald
Brig General of this Brigade
has applied to Genl Hebert for
authority to raise a regiment
~~of~~ Confederate service. As he is
not personally known to Genl
Hebert it would impose an
obligation upon me if you
would call upon the Genl and
assure him of Genl McDonald's
fitness for the position. The commis-
sion is asked because it will
afford a rallying point for
those wishing to enter the service
and retain the pleasure

of the volunteers after the regt
is made up in the selection
of their officers. Genl McDonald
has now some five companies
almost ready for organization
which could be embodied into
a Regt if the authority existed
You will see the necessity which
exists for such a course and
the aid which it would fur-
-nish in organizing a Regt with-
-out elaboration. There must
be a head somewhere; a rally-
-ing point and with this view
Genl McDonald asks of Genl
Hebert to grant it and not
to thwart the wishes or desires
of the men in a Regimental
organization.

Asking that you
will see Genl Hebert and

let him know who Genl McDonald
is. I have the honor to be
Genl Gray, very truly
R. C. Jackson

Genl McDonald has a letter
of introduction to Genl Hebert
from an old acquaintance of
Yours which he will forward
to you for presentation. He
would come down, but is
detained at home in conse-
-quence of illness in his family.
R.

Received of Mr
J. C. ...
the sum of ...
for ...
the ...

Received of Mr J. C. Hebert
the sum of ...
for ...
Japan

My dear
Answer

Received of Mr. J. W. Hobart
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the land of Mr. J. W. Hobart
the sum of \$100.00
the sum of \$100.00

Received of Mr. J. W. Hobart
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the land of Mr. J. W. Hobart
the sum of \$100.00
the sum of \$100.00

My dear
Answer

W. H. S. 1862

J. W. Garver

Introducing J. W. M.
I have and also
a letter recommending
him as a very good
commander and



✓
McDowald, John
Co. F, 2 Reg't
Texas Arty

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47245163

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

(Confederate.)

2 Art.

Texas

John M. Donaldson
Co. F. 2 Regt. Tex. Artillery

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded by Provost Marshal at Holly Springs, Miss., to Cairo, Ill.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners War Sent for Exchange by Provo Marshal, Holly Springs, Miss., Dec. 22nd, 1862."

Number of roll:

sheet 5

(1862)

J. T. Kennedy

Copies

McFall, Felix C

Co. C, 9 Batt'n

Texas R. C.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389433	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

MC

Texas

Ellis C McFall
Capt. Co. C. 9th Battr. R. C.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

4

(post)

J. P. Spruick

Comm.

McFall, G. L.

Co. C, 9 Batt

Texas R. C.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389913	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

MC

Texas

G. L. McFall

1st Lt. Co. 9th Batt R. C.

Residence Anderson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 20, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(200)

J. P. Spruener

Copy

(Confederate.)

McFall, G. L.

1st Co.

9th Regt

PC
Kno

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record / 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
.....
.....

To 1/2

12/11/11 1/2 1/2 1/2

1/2 1/2 1/2

No. *7*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Quincy, Mo.*

Done at *Quincy, Mo.*
this *17* day of *July* 1865.

Approved :

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*Countersigned
Maj. A. M. Smith
Maj. J. C. Elliott
Maj. Marshall Davidson
Mil. Div. of the South West*

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

McKay George W

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4451/1542	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Off

Texas

Geo W. L. Kay

Reserve Corps

Residence *Guadalupe Co Tex,*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 14*
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71227.

Number of roll:

16

(336)

G. M. R. R.

Copyright.

Texas

McKay, Geo. W.

Co. Reservoir Co. 2 Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

George W. H. Van
Rensselaer

N. 1.

San Antonio, Texas JUNE 3 1865.

1170-1171 of Company
Regiment U. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. A. Miles
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

Wm. A. Miles

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Major General
Parole Officer

1170-

McKey, J. L.

Co. A, Kennards
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339778	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

Texas

J. L. McCarty

Pr. C. A. Jennings ex. Inf

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr dated

Date of parole

Mr dated

No. of parole

789.

Remarks:

Number of cells:

1
(662)

A. J. O. Driscoll

Original

McKoy, James
Co. - , Harrison Co.
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442222/1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

James M. Jones
Ort. no. 100

Residence *Shreveport, La.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment, Employees at Marshall Arsenal,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col.
Geo. D. Alexander, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June
, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of rolls:

•189

(1890)

J N Thompson

Appd.

McLean, J. M.

Co. B. Cater's Bu. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

McLean, J. M.

B. B. Oates *Battle of Gettysburg*
Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Tex

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. L. Linn.
Chas. L. Linn.

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin, Tex. July 18th 1865.

..... J. M. McLarn of Co. Company Catron
Regiment Battalion Cav (Friedrichsmid.) C. S. A., residing in
..... Travis County, Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

~~Wesley Merritt~~
Capt 18th Regt - Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

5-5-9

McMahon, M. M.

Co. E. 1 Sep. Mt. Rose
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

No. 238

I, the undersigned, Governor of the State of New York, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same is on file in the office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

That the undersigned, Governor of the State of New York, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same is on file in the office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

Done at Albany this 11th day of July 1865.

171

Attest my hand and the seal of the State of New York this 11th day of July 1865.

No. 238

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millican Tex
this 4th day of July 1865.

All of me me hon
Priv. & Co. 1st Tex Inf Reserves

H. H.

McMahon, T. B.

Galveston Rifles
Texas
Miscellaneous File ^(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

✓ 1861-

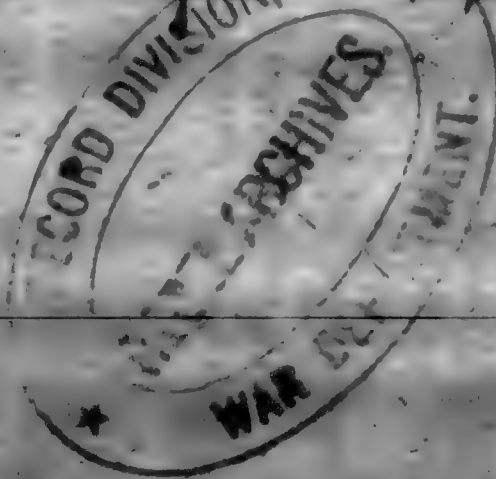
Committee of the
"Galveston Rifles"

October 31st

Asking for

T. H. McMahon

"Galveston Rifles" Tax



Calverton 31st October 1861

Genl P. O. Hibert

Comdt of Texas

Dear Sir

The undersigned a Committee from the "Calverton Rifles" a Volunteer Company of this City. Beg leave to lay before you the following facts and request at your hands efficient Arms to assist in the defence of our City and retain our present Organization —

The "Calverton Rifles" were organized in December 1860 under Lt C. B. Nichols as Captain. Arms were procured from the State for their use, and no expense was incurred by the Company to make efficient for any emergency.

Their trip to the Rio Grande with their services there their leaving their arms for the protection of the frontier. Their trip to Matagorda Bay under Genl Canodoni with the taking of the "Star of the West" we presume is well known to you. They have responded on all occasions to the calls from the Commandants for Guard duties at Pelican Spit. Powder Magazine &c. And now tender you the services of this Company in any way within the City that we may be needed —

This Company now numbering Eighty efficient men (and their calling preventing their enlisting as Regulars for the War) but are desirous of retaining their organization as a Company and without Arms, having surrendered the Arms in their possession at the call from Lt Nichols for his Regiment and as they now have no possible opportunity of procuring

at their own expense for the defense of their homes
in the City. Solicit at your hands and ask of you to furnish
us at as early a date as possible good and efficient arms
to be held subject to your order, that we may be prepared
to be participants in any engagement threatening our City
by our Northern foes. pledging Obedience to your Commands
for any service required of us — Hoping for a favorable answer
at an early date we are —

Yours truly
J. S. W. [unclear]
J. S. Briggs
A. A. John

Committee

Mc. Manus, Joab

Co. D. 9 Bn. 120 Corps. Tex.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

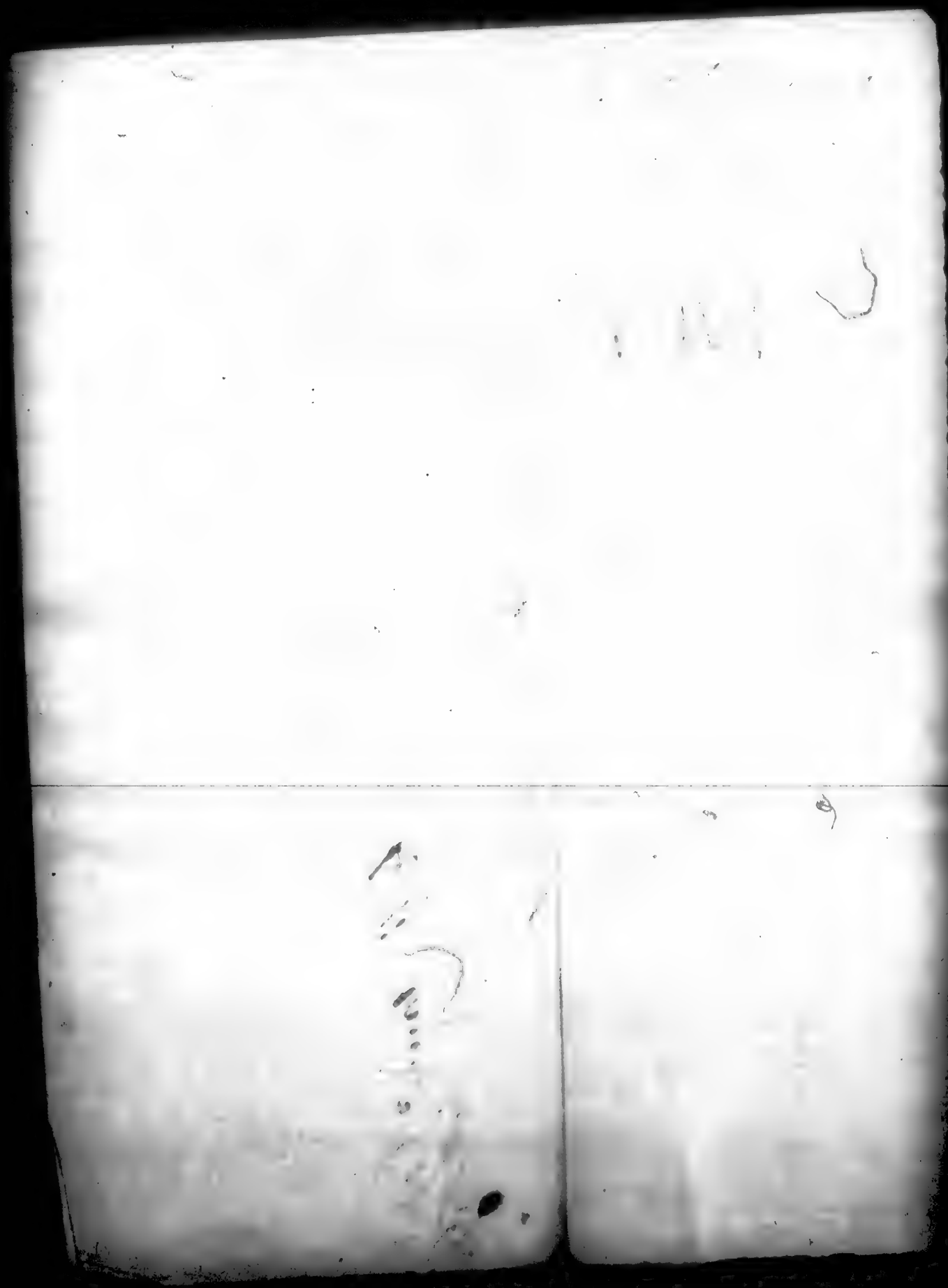
CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



No. 11

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Anderson County Texas*

Done at *Marshall Texas*
this *10* day of August, 1865

Joab M. Maney Capt
Comd. D. Co. 8th B. & C.

Approved:

William Sherman Maj Gen U. S. A.
Daniel S. Cooper Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

2000

McNIGHT, J. T.
Co. D, Barnes
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44348144
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

Texas

J. S. Mc Neghee
Post. Co. J. Berni Post. Dept.
Residence Williamson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not dated

No. of parole

1165

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(663)

A. J. B. Joseph

Approved

McWhorter, A. A. Jr.

Co. _____,

Texas Reserve Corps,

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14147956	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

me

Texas

U A McWhorter Jr

Pr Reserve Corps

Residence Newton Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of the Confederate States Army commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

Number of rolls:

5

2000

W. H. Harris

Original

Mc. Morter, John

Co. E. Barnes Regt. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Best Mark:

See Also

No. 429

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Henry Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Am-
erica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Given at Milliken Texas
this 8th day of July 1863.

John M. Smith
Priv Co "C" 68th Tex Inf

Meador, Elijah

Co. H. 9 Bn. Tex. Res. Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

8. 11. 11.
12/11 -
45 75 115
f.

No. 357

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Smith County, Texas*

Done at *Marshall, Texas*

this *30th* day of July 1865

*Gelijah Alvarado 1st Lieut -
Co. 9th Tex. Cav. (Conf.)*

Approved

William Sherman Mayhew C. S. A.

Samuel Sayre U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Meukel, Phillip

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341154	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6	11	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W (Confederate.) *Texas*

Philip H. Hake
2d Line Co. B. Reserve Corps (Cav.)
Residence *Central Co. Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled
1865.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712207.

Number of rolls:

10

L. B. Howe

(100)

Approved.

Mechler. Franz

Co. A ,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meshlar. Franz

Mann. Joseph

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mann. Joseph

Mercer, Eld F.

Co. I. Barnes Regt. Tex Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

<i>Cpl.</i>	<i>Cpl.</i>
CARD NUMBERS	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serials

See Also

(CONFEDERATE).

^x
Ele F. Merler.

^x
Corpl. Co. I. Barnes Tex. Cav.
Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No. 1052.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Ed. J. Mercer Corp. Co. D. Barnes Cav. Regt.
Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
..... 9th day of July, 1865. }

Daniel B. Harvey
Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Wm. H. Canby Major General

Mercer Henry F.

Co. I. Barnes Regt. Tex Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

P.t.

J.t.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE).

Henry F. Mercer.

Pvt. Co. I, Barnes Tex. Cav.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

Number of rolls: 3

GRESS

Copyist.

No 1053

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Army, commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Henry K. Mercer 1st Co. 5th Texas Cav. Regt. Co

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

19th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

W. H. Canby Secy.

Meslar, Franz

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44 34 2057	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Texas

Francis Meskela⁺
Capt Reg A Reserve Corps

Residence

San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 15
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

+ name in ledger
present 7 Michls

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls:

37

(61)

A. Farley

Copyist

Texas

Meckler Franz
Capt. Co. A Res. Regt.

(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W.
Frank Meehan
Kennebec Corp.

No. *1*

San Antonio June *10* 1865.

Chas. H. Smith of *A* Company *1st Regt*
13th Cavalry U. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. H. Smith
MAJOR GENERAL *W. H. Smith* U. S. A.

Wm. H. Smith
Major General and Provost Marshal General

1240

Meyer, John J

Co. D,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339971	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Texas

Mo

John C. Meyer
 Pr. Co. D. Reserve Corps
 Residence Austin Co. Tex

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated:

Mr. de la

Date of parole

Mr. Stetson

No. of parole

182

Remarks:

Experiments of 1981

1

(852)

P. G. Jensen



Michael David R

Co. —, 2

Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45994542	20
2	51550	21
3	47065917	22
4	51000464	23
5	467	24
6	468	25
7	470	26
8	472	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

David P. Michael,
Citizen, Dry Run, Mo.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 186 .

Where captured *at home*

When captured *August 9* , 1862.

When exchanged

..... , 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Sent to St.*
Louis, charges, Feb. 26, 1863.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page *alphabetical*

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

No

David T. Michael
Citizen, My Run,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to explain altera-
tions on Return for August, 1862.

Roll dated

October

, 186

Where captured

at home

When captured

August 9

, 1862.

Remarks:

Arrived August 13.

under charges

21

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

M

David B. Michael
Citizen, Dry Run
Residence Dry Run Co., Mo.
Appears on a

Roll

of all the prisoners in Alton Military Prison, Oct.
31, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

at home

When captured

August 9.

, 1862

Remarks:

Charges

Book mark:

Number of rolls

22

(000)

J. Bay

Approved

(Confederate.)

Ms

David R Michael
1st Saint Norris Co.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners sent to Alton, Ill., March 10, 1863.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Tippah, Miss

When captured

Aug 3, 1862.

Remarks:

Pris of 1000 for Exchg

Number of roll

220; about

St. Louis, Mo.

(1866)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

No

David H. Miller
Citizen, S. L. Miss.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,
February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured	<i>S. L. Miss</i>	
When captured	<i>August 9</i>	, 1862.
Received	<i>Feb. 26</i>	, 1863.
Discharged		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Number of roll:

150; sheet

(1863)

J. Caw

App'd.

(Confederate.)

James Earl

James Earl
Belton, Miss.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from
March 1 to 31, 1863.

Report dated

Nov. 1st

, 186

Where captured

Ark. Miss.

When captured

August 9

, 1862.

Received

Sept. 26

, 1863.

Discharged

Dec. 10

, 1863.

Remarks:

none

Number of roll:

Sheet

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M 2. Section 1. Tex
David R. Michael
Private 2. Texas Section

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and
sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order
War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,
1862.†

Where captured *Thibodaux, Miss.*
When captured *Aug. 3*, 1862.
Remarks:

*Underment shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 2nd, 1863,
from Capt. L. E. Simon, 7th Ohio Vol., Eight Hundred & fifty
five (555) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War. — J. E. Thompson,
Capt. Company Post."
As it appears on the roll.

L. Murdoch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

David S. Thompson
Private

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *March 10*, 186 *2*

Where captured *Shpale*

When captured *Aug. 5*, 186 *2*

When exchanged *April 1*, 186 *2*

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page Alpha

Jack Ausmus
Copyist

Write nothing above this line

A. & O. 10th
July 6, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Roll 63 Alton, Ill., shows

David R. Michael
Pvt 2 Texas Legion
Captured Tipton Co. Miss
Aug 2/62.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken
Cm

Mr. Van Vranken:

Reg 1 Alton
shows him as a
Citizen Dry Run Mo
Capt at Home Aug 9 '62
Go St Louis charged Feb 26 '63

Renew call if further
info is required.

July 10/12
J. M. Gant

Whitcomb.

See if you

can trace this man from
Tippah Co Miss to Alton
Ill his final record. If
any uncarded record
found due to lost for
carding. MEB
7/17

Mr. Van Vranken: Nothing found
at Tippah Co Miss.
Roll 63 Alton (above quoted)
is final record.
Roll 22 Alton & Roll 21 Alton
Roll 15 St Louis & Roll 15 St Louis
all show him as a Citizen

Reg. 1 Alton
receives him back from St Louis
as a 1st Lt Norris Co -
Pencil notation: "Not found May 7"

Uncl'd Air Roll Alton Mch 10 '63
shows him a 1st Lt Co Norris
Oris of War for 4 yrs. ^{last as Reg 1 Alton}
Rolls showing Alton herewith for July
July 12 '62 J. G. W.
J. G. W.

Write nothing below this line
Write nothing above this line.

Mr. W. T. Tamm: -

In addition to the
above we have since found
a card made from Roll 229,
sheet 2, St Louis, Mo., which
shows David R. Michael,
1st Lieut, Norris Co, sent to
Alton, Ill., March 10, 1863,
date & place of capture (Aug
2, 1862; Tippah Co, Miss.) same
as shown in Reg. 1 & Roll 23,
Alton.

No record of David R.
Michael, as a Private or
as a 1st Lieut, has been
found as of any organiza-
tion which has been
carded & no record of
a Capt. Norris Co. or of
the 2nd Texas Legion has
been found.

Adm. you from the
card index or from any
other source, for any
information in
regard to either the
individual or the or-
ganization in which
he is shown to have served.

Please to ...
note ...
index ...
important ...
found ...
David Morris ...
2^d Texas ...

Rolls 21 & 22, Alton.
Alto, to which ...
vol. 2, show ...
year of May 1862, & cap.
based at home Aug. 2, 1862.
Postal Guide (1860) shows
a May 1862 in Ark, Ky &
Miss but none in Mo.

Est L

10/2/12

Alto, Lundy.

Nothing further
has been found relative
to David R. Michael.
GAW.

10-17-12

Name David R. Michael has been
checked with a green pencil for
recording on the following records:
Vol. 1, Rolls 21 & 22, Alton. Also on
Rolls 150 & 151 St. Louis. Est L

11/12/12

Write nothing below this line.

Michael Jeremiah

Co. - 2

Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45332553

2 51551

3 51000465

4 466

5 469

6 471

7 473

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

No

Jeremiah Michael
Citizen

Residence

Big Run Co., Mo.

Appears on a

Roll

of all the prisoners in Alton Military Prison, Oct.
31, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

at home

When captured

August 9

, 1862.

Remarks:

Charges

Book mark:

Number of rolls:

22

(053)

J. Gay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

Jeremiah Richard
Citizen, New York

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to explain altera-
tions on Return for August, 1862.

Roll dated

Oct 1st

, 186

Where captured

at home

When captured

August 9

, 1862.

Remarks:

Arrived August 13,
under charges.

Number of rolls:

21

(64)

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

Jeremiah Michael
Citizenry by Court, Mo.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 186 .

Where captured *at Alton*

When captured *August 9* , 1862.

When exchanged

....., 186

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Sent to St. Louis, charges, Feb. 26, 1863.*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page *alphabetical*

J. C. Camp

(Confederate.)

Amelia J. ...
Bellevue, ...

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from
March 1 to 31, 1863.

Report dated

Mar 31, 186

Where captured

at St. Louis

When captured

Aug 27, 1862.

Received

Jan 26, 1863.

Discharged

Mar 10, 1863.

Remarks:

at St. Louis

Number of roll:

151; sheet

(8296)

J. C. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No

William J. Hall
Prisoner, St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,
February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Received

Discharged

Remarks:

William J. Hall
Prisoner, St. Louis, Mo.

, 1863.
, 186
, 186

Number of roll:
1503 sheet
(1863)

J. C. Gay

Copy

(Confederate.)

111 2. Section 10x
Jeremiah Michael
Private Texas Legion

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and
sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order
War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,
1862.†

Where captured

15th Co. Miss.

When captured

Aug. 3, 1862

Remarks:

Signature in column of remarks appears
as Jeremiah Michael

*Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 1st, 1863,
from Capt. L. E. Hinson, 7th Ohio Vol., Eight Hundred & fifty
five (855) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON,
Capt. Comdg. Post."

†As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

68

(68th)

L. E. Hinson

Capt.

(Confederate)

2nd Virginia
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Duermusel
Clerk

See report from Mr. Whitcomb filed
in care of David R. Michael 2 Texas
Section (W. file, Texas)

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th Sh
July 6, 1912.
Mr. Whitcomb:

• Cards from
Reg. 1, page - + Roll 63,
Alton, Ill. show

Jeremiah Michael

Port 2 Texas Section
Captured Tippa Co. Miss.

Aug. 3 or 23, 1862.

Exchanged April 1/63.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

C. W.

Mr. Van Vranken:

On Hand ~~Roll~~ 22. Alton

Jeremiah Michael
Citizen Dry Run Co Mo
Capt at Home Aug 9.

July 10th 1912
2 AM 7 AM

Mr. Whitcomb:

See if you
exchange this man from
Tippa Co Miss to Alton

All giving no. of record
and if any uncarded record
found send to 10 St. for
carding. M.E.C.

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing found
at Lippah Co Miss.

Rolls 21 & 22 & Reg 1, Alton

Note that he is entered
twice on Reg 1 Alton.

The first entry sends him
to St Louis Feb 26 '63

The second entry receives
him back at Alton May 10 '63

Rolls 150 & 151 St Louis
herewith.

The same records
apply to David R Michael,
statement on whose
case is herewith returned.

July 12 '12
JAM GAW

Name Jeremiah Michael has
been attached with a green pencil

carding on the following entry
Reg 1, (Louis) Rolls 21 & 22, Alton. Also

Rolls 150 & 151, St Louis. E.H.C.

Write nothing below this line

Michaelis, J

Co. - ,

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340071	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Texas

T. Michaelis
Provost Marshal

Residence *Fayetteville Co. S.C.*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

not dated

Date of parole

not stated

No. of parole

1099

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(363)

B. J. G. Jones

Copyright

Midtendorf, Herman

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340791	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

William Davis
Residence *General*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Book dated*

Paroled *Book dated*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 42, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - H. & P. 70891d

Number of roll:

5 *William Davis*
(500b) *Original*

✓ Miller, S. A.

Co. D, Ray's Batt'n

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44194869	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Texas,

S. A. Miller

Regt Co D 24th Battn Tex Cav

Residence Carleassie Parish La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., July 3 to 10, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., July 3 to 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

4

(0000)

W. Spencer

Copied

Miller, Thomas D

Co D,

Texas Reserve Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390077	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 1 Texas

Thomas G. Miller
Pvt Co. D. Reserve Cav
Residence Ruston Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

28

(289)

John S. ...

Tex | Texas

Miller Thos. A

Co. A Reserve Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclousures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

John & Nellie
1000

Millican E. B.

Co A, Cater's Battr.
Texas Cavalry
(Misc. file)

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also 4 Tex Inf

Milligan, E. B.

Co. b, 4 Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5153 page.....

Assignment

Paper Dated Jan 17, 1864

Austin, Tex.

*ordered to report to
Capt Cater for duty.
(no date)*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 4 17
E B Hillman
Pl 60 B & Regt 4

Appears on a

Report

of officers and privates of the C. S. Army on
duty in the Counties of Travis, Williamson,
and Burnet. Detailed by Lieut. Presley
Trabue, Austin, Texas.

Report dated On 21st Jan
Dec 8, 1863.

Remarks: Assigned to duty
at Austin, Tex.

G. G. Meek

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Carter *Carr* **TEXAS**

E. B. Milligan

Sergeant Co. C. Carter's Battalion
Appears on a *Travelling* *Battalion* *Carr*
State Troop

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Remarks: *Duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

A. S. Andrews

1860

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

E. B. Mellican

1st Lieut. Cav

Residence Austin Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(200)

J. H. Anderson

Appr'd.

Millican E. P.

1st, Co.
Cav.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record. /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

.....

Dr. J. M. H. H. H.
W. J. H. H. H.

N. 2

*Ad 1st Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West*

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General F. Kirby-Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever of the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Austin Texas Co*

Done at

Austin Texas

this *2* day of *July* 1865.

E. B. Millican Capt Coonly

Approved:

... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

... U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

George F. de Russell
Major Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Capt Millican

424

Millican, J. H.

Co. B. Barnes Regt Tex. Cav.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Int.

Ext.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Best Mark:

See Also

No. 339.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. B. P. Kirby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-
rica, or render aid to the enemies of the same, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Milligan Tex.
this 6th day of July 1865.

J. H. Milligan
Lieut. Col. B. Barnes Regt. Reserve Corps

J. H. Milligan

Millican, W. H.

Co. A. Cater's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

durum 1855

Y.

C.

Headquarters U.S. Army
Fort Richardson
Brownsville, Texas

J. W. H. Millican a Private Co. "A" 1st Texas Rgt.
(Ford's Command) U.S. Army
do solemnly swear that I will not come
in the service of the Confederate States
act in any military capacity, station
against the United States, or invasion,
give aid or information to all enemies,
the latter named, directly or indirectly.

W. H. Millican

I certify that I have received the
 oath this 16th day of June 1864.
By Order of Major J. H. H.

James H. H.
Not in service.

✓
Mitchell, Henry
Co. - , Davis' Batt'n
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46573107	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓
DISEASE MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | Davis | 1st Batt. 1st Tex.

H. Mitchell

1st. Davis 1st Batt. 1st Tex.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost
Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at
Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their
respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Wallas co, Ark

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes grey; height 6 ft. in.

Where surrendered Kingston - Ga.

When surrendered May 12, 1865.

June 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
names as Henry Mitchell.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men,
C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Alle-
giance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 2

L A Boyd

Mittendorf, Gustave
Co. B, Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	64131405205	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Carroll County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

1st dated

Paroled

1st dated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 4, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 22, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 7081d

Number of rolls:

(2000)

Wm Davis
Capt.

Mittendorf, Louis

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341819	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

John H. Dyer
1st
Residence *Winn County*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Feb. 1865*

Paroled *Feb. 1865*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf. dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf. dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 23,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 7091d.

Number of rolls:

(000)

John H. Dyer
Capt.

Montgomery, F. L.

Co. - , Dallas Reserve Corps,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340049	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

No

(Confederate.)

Texas

F. L. Montgomery
Por. Dallas Heavy Corps

Residence *Austin Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

1070

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(83)

B. J. D. Dwyer

Original

✓
Moon. J
Co. E, Duff's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442136/4	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓
MOON MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

Texas

J. Moor

Port Co & Duff's Tex. car

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed in Commissariat Dept., prisoners of war, who have been this day released upon their paroles.

List dated Port Hudson, July 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

187

(187)

J. M. Moor

Original.

Moore, Sam

C.A. 30 Texas S.T.

(Misch.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Jr. 2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 30 S-T Tex
Sam Moore
2d Lieut Co A 30 T.S.T.
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,
for the month of Oct

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: In duty with
company

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 339.

J. Stearns

Moore William

Co. Barnes Regt Tex Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Spec. Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE).

William Moore.

Pvt. Barnes Inf. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 28, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 3

.....**GRESS**.....

Copyist.

Smith
H. House

Res

Barney 24th

No. 76

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbus Texas
this 28. day of June, 1863

[Signature]
Lt Col - Barnes Texas Inf

[Signature]
Capt 23 Iowa Vol Inf in
Arch Provost Marshal

Moore, John H.

Regt. 22 Brigade
Texas State Troops
(Misc. File)
(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

✓ Col. J. H. Moore

Recd Jan 2, 1862

To Granger

Dec 27/62

Col. W. G. Webb

Introducing Col.
J. H. Moore & C
Team State Troops



Head. Quarters in 22nd Brigade. Texas State Troops
Galveston Texas. December 27th 1862

Maj. A. G. Dickinson
A. A. General & C
Houston. Texas

Major.

Allow me to introduce to your official
(I could say personal also, were we not personally
strangers) acquaintance Col John H. Moore of this
County. Col Moore commands a Regiment of State Troops of this Brigade.
He desires to have an interview with Maj. Gen. Magruder, and you will
please be so kind as to obtain it for him. Col Moore is an old Texan,
and actively participated in the Texas Revolution, and obtained a dis-
tinguished reputation in the early wars of this State. As a Texas Ranger
and Scout he has had no superiors, and though now nearly five years
old, his war-spirit is as active and buoyant as in his more youth-
ful days. He has also from the beginning been an ardent secessionist
and has personally done more in outfitting soldiers, feeding, and
dependent families, and in furnishing supplies to the Government at
peace prices, than any other live man in this section of country.
The merit of his benevolence is in the hearts of the army, and his
name even is a tower of strength to the holy cause in which we
are all engaged. His knowledge of the country, of the people and their
feelings, may furnish our distinguished Commander some valua-
ble information, and having heard such flattering accounts of our
Major General's urbanity, and kindness in his department towards his
inferiors, and also to our citizens, I feel sure that we will with pleas-
ure hear what Col Moore has to lay before him. I proposed Major
to submit this to the Commanding General, and draw for Col Moore
the desired interview.

Very truly Yours

William H. Webb

Brig. General

2nd Brigade, T.S.T.

Moore W. E.

Co. B, Dawson's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52630970
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. W. W. W. W. W.

of Co. 1st Regt.

at 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1861.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *East. Regt.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Temporarily Det.*

ordered by order of Genl.

Waller Feb 8, 64

Check mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

✓
Morrison, M. S.

Frazier's
Co.

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44221708	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.

Texas

m

Mr. J. Morrison

Pvt. Frazier's Co. Reserve Corps

Residence Omaha Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by , surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 17, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

130

(6866)

J. N. Hammon

Appr.

✓
Muldron, James B
Co. - , McNelly's
Texas Scouts.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389813	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Residence .. 11100 1st St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Paroled 11/1/64 at State

[illegible][illegible]

* Surname Name Jus B
Middon

1992

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Opinion

Muller, Johannes
Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	445640694	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

James H. Miller
Capt. *Corral Verde*
Residence *Corral Verde*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. E. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. William Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30, 1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an office on the 10, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 70591a

Number of rolls

2

(2500)

J. Brown
Approved

Muller, John G

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1st Regt 0848	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

John H. Wheeler
Rank Colonel
Residence Winn County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated not dated
Paroled not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 42, Headquarters
1st Div. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 1865

Number of rolls

(1865)

Wm. Davis
Approved

Murray, John B

Co. B, 9 Bat.

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389553	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Texas

John B. Murray
Sergt. Co. B, 9th Bat. Heavy Corps
Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2
(3394)

J. P. Spruick

Approved

Murray, William W

Co. B, 9 Bat.

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44389354

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DOOR MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Texas

**William F. Murray*
Pvt. Co. B. 9th Det. Reserve Corps

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

**Name appears in columns of
signatures as Wm H. Murray*

Number of rolls

2

(1865)

J. P. Spricker

Agent

Murry, H. H.

Co. F, Tarrises

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144391743	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

111

Car. Tex

H. C. Murry
Capt. Co. F, 6th Texas Cavalry

Residence

Falk, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, sur-
rendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K.
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U.S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field,
August , 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of roll:

63

(6394)

[Signature]

Approved

✓
Myers. F. M.

Rattan's
Co. , McGinnis' Batt'n
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

15 of 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd Pen. Comr's
(Source of communication.)

Louisiana

F. M. Myers
(Name.)

McGinnis Battery

Co. Regt Tex Cav.

Reg. orgn.

Archives.

Army record.

2. 17. 17.

JW

10th St.

209

Unrecorded records show

F. M. Myers, of Capt. Rottam's Co.

McGinnis Battery Tex. Cav. Co. D.

Enl. May 11. 1864. and disch.

for disability Aug. 4. 1864.

No later record found.

Harley

Noted for

Love

A. G. Q.

94 It is thought this
man enlisted in
Capt Rallan's Co, M^{ch}lin-
-mis 7th Battn Tex Cav. -
not in Regt 22 Regt
Tex Cav. M^{ch}lin Co I
(Capt Rallan) is a dif-
-ferent co from any
Capt Rallan may have
had in M^{ch}lin.

✓
Mykins, Herman
Co. - , Marine Service,
Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

6th Texas Inf. (P)
6th Texas Inf.

Mylius Herman
J. Co. Marine Service *Reg't* *Exas.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



Harlan D. Spaulding

Norris, F

Co. - , 23 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	77247732	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

4 - Davis
 2 - 23 Kent Ave Inf
 appears on a

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Not dated.

Remarks:

* sick

+ In 12m d

Number of rail:

15: about

(continued)

Roller

Copyright

Wesley, Huston

Co. E. Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav.
(Miss. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post		Post	
CARD NUMBERS			
1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See Also

No. 202-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. I. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Milliken Tex
this 3rd day of July 1865

Huston Keeley
Per Col. Barnes Rpt 2nd Aug 1865

Newse, L

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4454 8977	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

On *Peasee*
Residence *General Reserve*
Warrent County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

1204 dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
M. Div. G. H. dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis reports that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Force, M. Div. G. H., dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 24,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 708010.

Number of rolls:

8

(0000)

J. M. Brown

Nevill, G. M.

Co. G. Barnes Regt. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Int.

Ext.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

No. 481

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Indian Springs

this 10th day of July 1865.

H. McNeill
Pr. C. G. L. B. Barnes
J. C. Carter

✓
Newton, Jesse
Co. C, 51 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4543221
2 4547772
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein.....8
Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21 51 1000
George W. V. ...
... Co. C, 1st Reg't ...

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested.

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

ft

in.; age

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Enlisted in ...

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 522

Geo. J. L. ...

(547)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

21 01 Tex.
Jesse Spenton
Capt. Co. C. 51 Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, enlisted in the United States
Navy, July 21, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Mayfield, Ky.
When captured May 18, 1864.
Remarks:

Number of rolls

194

(0000)

DeBoys
Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

U.S.O. 10th St

April 19, 1912.

Mr. Harley =

Cards from
P. of W records of Camp
Chase, Ohio, show

Jesse Newton.

Priv. Co. C, 51 Texas Inf.
Captured Mayfield, Ky.

May 18/64.

Rec'd June 6/64.

Enlisted in U. S. Navy.

July 20-21, 1864.

We fail to locate him.

No such orgⁿ as 51 Texas
Inf. Do your records show
in what Confederate Regt
he served?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

Cm

10th Street.

No record found of a 51st
Texas Inf. C.S.A.

One Jesse Newton was a
member of Co. A (Capt. Keaton)
51st Penn. Inf. C.S.A.

gls

Over.

Harley

12100.

Cards do not fit in
case of

John Newton

571 Tenn. Inf

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

U. S. O. 10th St.

April 20, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from

Roll 194 + Reg. 2, page 522,
Camp Chase, Ohio, show

Jesse Newton

Pvt Co C, 51 Regt Tex. Inf.
Captured Mayfield, Ky.
May 18/64.

Rec'd June 6/64.

From Cairo, Ill.

Enlisted in U. S. Navy July 20/64.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addl?

No record of any such orgⁿ.

Cards do not seem to fit in case of
Jesse Newton, Sergt Co. C

51 Tenn. Inf who appears on
records of Soudsville, Ky, as
having enlisted in U. S. Army
Oct 14, 1863.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken,

Cmn

Mr Van Vranken:

Dupl Arrival

Roll 8 Dupl Ent. in USN (over)

(1)

Roll both shore 51 Tex Cr.
Nothing added found.

May 17 '12
50m 34m

Write nothing below this line.

Nicholson, P. E.

(Barnes Reg't Tex. Cav)

(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See Also

Nichols

Shaw's, Co. 1st Reg't

Sergeant

Reg't

For Res.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

John F. Johnson

Rev.

Dear Sir,

I am

1916

I, the undersigned, James of War, belonging to the Army of the
Confederate States, having been surrendered
 by Gen. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. commanding said Depart-
 men't, to Maj. Gen. G. R. F. Ganley, U. S. A. commanding Army and Division
 of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not here-
 after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, as in any military capacity what-
 ever against the United States of America, or send aid to the enemies of the latter,
 until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the
 authority of the Government of the United States.

6. 11. 1890

Done at Wesleyville Texas
this 23rd day of August 1865

Shamrock Farms Ry, Tex.,
United Fruit Co.
Capt Wm H. C. Smith, Pres. Marshal.

✓
Nicks, Samuel W
Co. A, Jamison
Texas Reserve

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389607	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

Samuel W. Nick's
Priv. Co. A. Garrison Reserve
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(5004)

J. P. Spruick

Copyright

Texas

Nicks, James L.
Co. A. 1st Texas Cavalry
(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

James H. H. H.

James H. H. H.

James H. H. H.

Hd Qrs. Cav. Force
Fort Den Southwest

No.

San Juan Tuesday 12 1865.

Samuel M. Hicks of Company.....
Regiment *Commissioned* O. S. A., residing in
..... *Hicks* having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merrill
MAJOR GENERAL E. S. DANEY, U. S. A.

John J. Russell
~~.....~~
Captain ~~..... and Provost Marshal General~~

Northrop, A. K.
Co. I, 1 Regt
Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44221910	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

4th Va. Cavalry
Capt. Co. D., Regt. Tex. Rangers
Residence Ballou, Remy & Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by , surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 20, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 20, 1865.

Number of rolls:

133

(133)

J. R. Stammers

Copyist.

Moirell Isaac

Co. F. Barnes Regt. Tex Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 725

I, the undersigned, Isaac Howell, formerly belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and if duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 28 day of April 1865.

Isaac Howell

Isaac Howell
Priv. Co. 4 Barnes' Tex. conv.

Isaac Howell

Oatman, Hardin

Physician, Llano Co. Texas.

Texas Miscellaneous Files

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See Also

Write nothing above this line

Calvin, Harlow, who
appointed to examine Conception
in ²²Calano. ~~Harlow~~ Harlow
Counsell, &c. &c.

PERSONAL PAPERS

W. J. C. ROGERS (22088)

OF THE

Dated Sept. 25, 1862

Mrs. P. H. Poindester 5081
2001 Ashlan Ave., 428
Nashville, Tenn.

(Call for Dr. Hardin Oatman)

Offer, Hermann
Co. A, Comal Battalion,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	443674	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

CO

Texas

William Davis
Serial 600, 18th New York Cavalry
Residence *Wichita Falls, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil Div Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 42, Headquarters
Cav Forces Mil Div Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 70891A

Number of rolls

(0000)

J. Brown
Capt.

Oliver, Reuben W

Co D,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	445543 M	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

C

Texas

Benben H. Oliver
1st Lt. Co. D. Reserve Corps
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(3306)

J. C. Spruick

Officer

(Confederate.)

Oliver, R. W.

St Co.

4 Regt Tex Cav

Miss

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Iduty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

R. H. Co. 91

91

Henderson St

Y 8

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding and Department to Major General P. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAVOLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever of the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *West Texas*

Done at *Wichita Falls, Texas*
this *24* day of *July* 186*0*

Approved:

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Comdr. Gen.
Gen. A. Smith
Major General
Provost Marshal
with view of the South West

GEORGE E. ANDERSON,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

✓
O'Neal, Reuben

Co. - Jamison's
Texas Reserves

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44387717	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

Reuben C Neal

Jamison's Reserves

Residence Sandstone Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

12

(200)

J. P. Spruance

Copy

Texas

O'Neal, Reuben
Jameson's Reserve.
Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
duty	

John A. Gould.
Amesbury, Mass.

John A. Gould.

No.

*Wardens (Cavalry), Texas,
This 11th 5th Dist*

Near Centerville Texas, JUNE 4 1865.

London G. Kent

of

Company.....

Regiment.....

President 1st Texas S

C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio

Texas S

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL *W. R. S. CANBY*, U. S. A.

John F. Russell

Capt 18th Texas and Provost Marshal General

X

Oppenheim J.

Baringhausers Co. Tex. Res. Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

P.T.

P.T.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20
2.....	21
3.....	2
4.....	3
5.....	4
6.....	5
7.....	6
8.....	7
9.....	8
10.....	9
11.....	10
12.....	11
13.....	12
14.....	13
15.....	14
16.....	15
17.....	16
18.....	17
19.....	18

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.....

See also.....

0

Tex

Oppenheim
 per ^{Burghauer's} Co. ^{Reserve Corps} Reg't
 (Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Sent to Levi Biggs Co Traders
 Jefferson, Texas
 12/11/20

No. 952

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

the 11th day of June..... 1864.

[Signature]

J. Offenberg
Capt. Birmingham Co. Reconn.
Cpts

Offenberg

Oxford. R
Co. A, 25 Reg't
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4455556	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 | 1865
Dr. D. J. H. 1
Capt. C. A. H. 1
Residence 1010 10 10

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Company of Ordnance, Confederate States Army,
commanded by Capt. C. W. Warley, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Number of rolls:

141

(1865)

D. R. Hammer

Approved

Page, Andrew J.

Co. B. Frontier Regt.
Texas
(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No. 22

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Smith's Landing, Tex.

Done at.....

this 3rd day of July 1865

Approved:

Gen. E. R. S. Canby
U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Pann. A

Co. - , _____

Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45484510
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on
Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 77.

J. H. Harris
Capt.

Write nothing above this line

A. S. O. 10" St.

June 7, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 5, sheet 77,
Camp Douglas, Ill., shows

A. Pann

Tex Rangers
Captured Ark Post

Jan 11, 1863.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl.?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

cu

Mr Van Vranken:

Sheet 77 above
shows indicates Hospil record.

On Roll 1 J. H. Hingman

W. B. Pene

(or) Perry

Postmaster Tex Rangers

July 8, 12

com

J. H. Hingman

Over

X Not identical
Filed in case of
Walter C. Perry
Morgans Regt
Texas Cav.

Write nothing below this line.

Park, Robert C

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341851	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(P)

Texas

Robert Park

Co B 1st Cavalry

Residence

Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 5,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

* name in list of names
present at Fort

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. Times.

Number of rolls:

20

(1865)

A. F. Fawcett

Officer

Texas

Park, Robert O.

Co. B Reserve Corps. Reg't

(Confederate)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Part of R.R.
H. C. C.

16

No. 1

San Antonio Aug 5. 1865.

Robert O. Park of B Company 1st Regt. C. S. A., residing in
Madison Co. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

W. A. Miller

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

Major E. A. Barker
Paroled

979

Parker, James

Barnes Regt Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

It.

It.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE).

James Parker.

Pvt. Capt. Shaw's Co. Barnes.

Cavalry Regt.
Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Austin Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

June 1892

11

July 10

N

No 1362,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James Parker J. ...

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

... 26th day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Asst. Surg. Gen.

Parker, William
Co. F, 38 Regt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47226 P/	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

P

13

Wm Parker

Priv. Co. 4. 38 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Residence Boston, Mass.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States

Army, commanded by , surrendered

at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,

C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,

May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,

June 17, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Number of rolls

130

(666)

S. R. Hamner

Copyist

Patillos, James H.

Patillos Co., Texas, Car.

(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P
James H. Platillon
Capt. Unatch & Co
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Sick in Polk*
Co. Tex

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

O. T. Taylor

1861

1861

Copyright

Pattillo, R. G.

Co. - , Falls

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44225203	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 1 100
100 100 100 100
Residence 100 100 100 100

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment, Employees at Marshall Arsenal,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col.
Geo. D. Alexander, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June
1, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of rolls:

139

(1396)

200 100 100 100

Copy

Payne, M. M.
Co. H, 44 Regt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-717-2	21
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P 44th Regt
J. M. Payne
Det. Co. H 44th Regt. Texas Cav.
Residence *Superior, Cal.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, sur-
rendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K.
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field,
August 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of rolls

62

(6306)

M. Ward

Original

Paynter, B.
Co. - , Harrison Co.
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

444 222200

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Tex.

Residence *San Antonio, Texas*
San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment, Employees at Marshall Arsenal,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col.
Geo. D. Alexander, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June
, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

120

(2000)

S. N. Hamner

App'd

Peguese, Richard

Co. G, -

Texas Battery

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 775-2571
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Richard Dyer
Sergeant
Residence Kershaw, S.C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate
States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La.,
June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, La., June 21, 1865.

Number of rolls

58

(0000)

Richard Dyer
Sergeant

Pendergrass, Miles

Co. B, -

Texas State Troops

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45544517

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 1 5 Troop Tex

Wiles Pendergrass
For ex. B. Tex 5. Troop

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

not dated , 186

When Aug 19 , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet 7

(6000)

W. W. Marshall

Copyist.

Perry, John H
Co. - , Lee
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341009	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P Cav. Texas

John A Perry
2nd Lt. Lee Searles

Residence *Newton*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *6*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5

(639b)

Sam Mear

Approved

Phillips, Charles E

Co. A, 9 Batt.

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	445845	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

Texas

Charles C. Phillips
Pot. Co. A. 9th Batt. Reserve Corp
Residence: Park Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(2895)

J. H. Spruick

Agent

Phillips, David

Co. A, 9 Bat.

Texas Res. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44584	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK:

✓See also

(Confederate.) Texas

P
David Phillips
Priv. Co. A. 9. Cal. Res. Corps
Residence Russia Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

(2005)

J. P. Spruick

Original

Pickens, W. C.

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Piggins, W. C.

Pierson, A
Co. I, 1 Regt
Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389645	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | *1* *Rangers* | *Tex*

A. Pierson

1st *Co. G*, *1st Texas Rangers*

Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(3000)

J. P. Spruick

Official

Pearson, H

Co. G

Regt

1st Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Misc

Inclusures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

10. 10. 10.
10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10.

No. 21

Hon. Secy. of War
Washington
June 14 1865.

..... of Company
Regiment C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Bennett
MAJOR GENERAL E. D. SANDS, U. S. A.

~~Richard A. Hilder~~
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Piggins, W. Co.

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 7
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 713887.

Number of rolls

22

(665)

17121

Copy

Texas

Riggins, W. L.

Co. B. Reserve Corps
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

G. C. Rogers
and L. H. Rogers

No. 1

Washington April 5, 1865.

Regiment

of

Company

C. S. A., residing in

James M. Smith
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. H. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

John A. Mallett
~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

1068

John A. Mallett
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Pipkin, William R

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44-54812	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

P
Wm. R. Pipkin
For Co. A. 1st Texas
Residence *Washington Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Not stated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

No. of parole *967*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(862)

B. J. O. Drayton

Original

Plant, H. A.

Barnes Reg't Tex. Cav.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 254.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Tex
this 5 day of July 1863

Wm. H. Hunt
Priv James Bate Lt Col

Porter, H. M.

Co. - ,

Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47043100	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q | Texas Rangers |

H. M. Porter

Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners at Bowling Green, Ky., forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, by order of Brig. Gen. H. M. Judah.

Roll dated Provost Marshal's Office, Bowling Green, Ky., March 9, 1863.

Date of capture

Mar. 1 1863

Where captured

Scottsville Ky

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(1863)

R. W. Pison

Approved

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10th St

Aug. 7, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll
1, (P of W at Bowling Green, Ky.
forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio.
Roll dated Mch 9/63.) Show

H. M. Porter

Texas Rangers.

Captured Mch 1/63

Scottsville, Ky.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

Chu

Nothing found (TDM)

Mr. Van Vranken

Nothing additional.

Not taken up on Camp Chase

Call made on 10th St. Aug. 5/12
for P. of W record of names of the
seven names on Roll above
nothing addl. found

9-11-12

Yard
L.M.

9-11-12

Porter, J. K.
Co. - , Shanks,
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46873098
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date , 186 .

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion ; hair ; eyes

Height: ft. in. ; age

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 8; page

Postal, Christopher

Co. A, —

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341510	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Christopher Postell
1st Co. U. S. Reserve Corps

Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 22
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated,

Remarks:

Signers: Ch. Postell

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Number of roll:

15

(154)

Wm. F. Moore

Copyist

Texas

^x
Postart Christopher
Co. A 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

O. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Christophe Pélissier,
Rue de la ...

No. 1

San Antonio *Tex* *aug 22d* **JUNE** 1865.

Chris Lohr *Infantry* of *1st* Company *1st Regt*
Regiment *San Antonio Texas* C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Magnit
MAJOR GENERAL E. A. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Wm. A. Miles
~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 70 *Encino*

Parole office

463

Postell, Ch

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Postal, Christopher

Pratt, Monroe

Co. A. Bn. Texas Cav.

Exempt, Travis Co.

(CONFEDERATE)
Miscellaneous

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

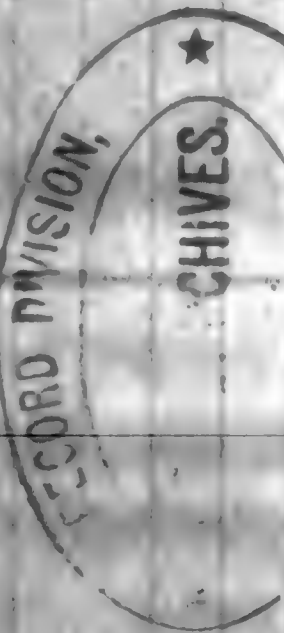
Austin, Feb. 27 1864.

Application of Private
Monroe Pratt, of Capt
Randolph's Co of Ex-
empt Co for transfer
to Capt T. E. Graham's Co

Major Comdr Service
Austin, Feb. 27 1864

The within application
for transfer from a dis-
mounted Exempt Co to a
Co for the War is ap-
proved and respectfully
forwarded for action
of Major Gen. Magruder

H. C. Hatch
Capt Capt Comdt Cons
Company Exempt Battery



Austin Texas, February 27 1864

Private Monroe Pratt

Respectfully makes application for a
Transfer to Capt. J. E. Cator, Co. Cavalry -
Col. J. S. Ford's Command.

Sponsored

J. E. Cator

Capt. Comdg. Co. Ford's Command

I have no objection to the above transfer
if approved by the Mother of Private Pratt.

C. V. Standish

Capt Comdg Co "K" Ex. Bde

Mr. Pratt will be required to remain in my
until the end of the present month.

Febry 27. 1864

C. V. Standish
Capt

Reply returned with
the information that
Capt. Eaton & Comp. is
an Independent Co attached
to Col. Wood's Regiment.

By order etc
W. A. Allen
A. A. S.

Respectfully returned
to Capt. Mason a
copy whose atten-
tion is called to
the endorsement
of Capt. Alston a/c.

By order
W. H. Foster
Capt & Asst
Yeg

Honor Pratt
C. A. Campbell Hall

It is the right of the
Honorable Sec. of War
to refer to
the report of the
Gen. Sec. for infor-
mation of the State.
of Capt. Eaton & the
Officers & members
of his Company to
My command of
My Gun Magazine
Cincinnati
Capt & Asst

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Alston a/c
for information

By order
W. H. Foster
Capt & Asst

Feb. 29. 1864
Capt. Randolph



Austin Feby 29. 1864

Captain.

Herewith find enclosed application for
Transfer of Private Monroe Pratt of my Company
to Capt Cates Company "for the war". I unhesitatingly
approve of it. as he will at once go into active
service.

Very Respectfully
Captain Low

Wm J. Low
Capt. Comdg Co. "A" Exempt Bat.

Priestley, James

Co. D, 1

Texas Reserves

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48, 41, 62
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK:

✓See also

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Reserve | Texas

James Priestley
Det Co. 4. 1 Reserve

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 186

When Aug 4., 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet 2

(4006)

W. Marshall

Copyist.

Priestley, William P
Co. H, Norris Regt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48849673	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

Norris, Geo

Sec

William B. Priestley

Det. Co H., Norris Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 186

When aug 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet 3

W. M. Hall

(1865)

Copyist.

Pruyor, F. J.

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101-24-14-11	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

1) (Confederate.) Texas

2 Lt. J. B. Reserve Corps
Residence, San Antonio Tex,

Appears on a Roll
of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 8,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71887.

Number of rolls: 18
(645) G. M. Rowie

Original.

Pugh, S.

Upchurch B. Barnes Regt
Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 413

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Indian Wells,
this 2nd day of July 1863.

S. Pugh
Prisoner of War, Indian Wells, Tex.

Pyeatt, Andrew M
Co. - , Hunter's Bat.
Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48921485	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

Hunters

C. Andrew M. Syrett
Capt. Hunter's Cal. State Militia

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated: Provost Marshal's Office
Ft. Bowie, A. T. Sept. 23, 1865.

Brigade

Division or Army

Where served Texas

When arrived at Ft. Bowie Sept 23, 1865.

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Complexion Lt; eyes Br.

Hair Br; age 30

Remarks: Organization disbanded.

Number of roll:

2

(2000)

Sa Boyd

Copied.

Rambert, J. L.

Co. - ,

Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	41382044	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

74

James West
Flyer, 100

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., and
Port Hudson, La.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Port Hudson

When captured

July 11 1863.

Where paroled

Port Hudson

By whom paroled

Col. William

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Registered to Report at the Office of the
Provost Marshal of New Orleans.

Number of roll:

38
Sheet 6
(3396)

A. M. Church

Copied

✓ Ramsey, R. E.

Richardson's

Co.

Unattached

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44 520124	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

50

R. E. Ramsey
Ad. Richmond, by ex bar, m. a. c. h. e. n.
Residence *San Antonio Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by - , surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Number of rolls

110

(5396)

Alberty
Agent.

Randolph, James
Co. B,
Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47256101
2 525512
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

Texas Legion

James Randolph

1st Co. B Texas Legion

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Yazoo City, Miss., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 20, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Yazoo City

When captured

July 13

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

251

(6596)

D. J. Harrison

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P 1 *Lieutenant*
James Randolph
1st Co. 1st Texas Signal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Yazoo City, Miss., and sent to Maj.
Gen. Hurlburt, Memphis, Tenn.

Roll dated July 20, 1863.

When captured . . . , 186 .

Where captured *Yazoo City*

Remarks:

London and Steamer
Wilsons July 31 1863.

Number of roll:

23 sheet *2*

(6896)

Rev. Fish

Copies.

Reagan, A. L. B.

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1438474	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Tex.

A. L. R. Ragan
Pvt in Reserve Force

Residence Robertson Co.
Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

16

(1864)

J. H. [Signature]
Appr'd

Reagan, A. B.

Was Reserve Corp.

(Confederate)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

A. C. 13. Page.

Del. X. C. (C. p.)

No

2

Major George H. Jones
Mex. War, 1846-1848

Commission Expires June 14th 1865.

U. C. B. Jones

of

Company

Regiment

1st Texas Heavy Cavalry

C. S. A., residing in

Haverton County Texas

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Merley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY

~~Victor A. Russell~~

Chaplain H. H. H.

Adjutant and Protocol Marshal General

Reale. Christian

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reile. Christian

Redus, William

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	414341159	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. I. Texas

William Medina

1st Lt. (Reserve) 1st Regt.

Residence Medina Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Aug 13,

1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712007.

Number of roll:

11

(665)

San Antonio

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Redus, Wm

1st Co. A

Reg't Tex. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record. /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W. T. P.
M. L. R. (1)

11

9

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Done at

this 15 day of Aug, 1865.

William Hayes
1st Seco Co Reg.

Approved

U. S. A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

~~Brig. Gen. H. S. A. and Provost Marshal General~~

Brig. Gen. H. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Wm. H. Miller
Major Provost Marshal

312

Reicharger Frank

Fords Regt.

Texas Cav.

Miscellaneous (CONFEDERATE)

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:.....

See also.....

Har & Pickenger
Har & Pickenger

No. 1

San Antonio Sept 2 1865.

Frank Richardson Sgt of Company
Regiment Six Co A C. S. A., residing in
..... Bexar Co having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL

Wm. H. Smith
Geo. W. Smith

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

Wm. H. Smith

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

915-

Reigman Michael

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144341470	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

Texas

Michel Kergman
Capt Co H Reserve Corps

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11
1865.*

Roll dated Feb 1865

Remarks:

* name in Col's name
present Michel Kergman

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71897.

Number of rolls

34

(1864)

A. Farley
Clerk

Reignar, Michael

Co. A, 1 -

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reigman, Michael

Reile, Christian

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44541743	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

*Signature on roll shows name
as Christian Reile

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to H. O. No. 62 Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 709910.

Number of rolls:

(8804)

Approved

Reinenger, George

Co. D,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reiniger, George

Reiniger, George

Co. D,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1, 1, 2, 1, 1954
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 | Texas

George Reiniger
Port Co D Reserve Corps
Residence Cornal Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

+ name on list of names
present George Reiniger

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71887.

Number of rolls

24

(188)

A. Farley
Officer

Reitzenstein, Julius

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14454 CG 21	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

William Davis
Residence Central County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Jan 1865
Paroled Feb 1865

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil Div Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 63, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil Div Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. --R. & P. 708910.

Number of rolls

3

(0000)

Johnson

Approved

Remer, D. W.

Co. - 1

Texas Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340171	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 mi Cox
D. R.
Residence B. R.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 1. 1. 1.

Paroled 1. 1. 1.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

20

(2025)

[Signature]

[Signature]

Remont, Henry

Co. A, Comal Co. Batt'n

Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44240005	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1
General Lockwood
Residence *New Orleans*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks :

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 5d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 705910.

Number of rolls

1

(0000)

J. Brown
Cognat.

Rage, Christian

Co. C,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 41139/55
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

R
Christian Rye
M. Co. C. Resolute Corps
Residence *Washington Co. Tex.*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Mr dated*

Date of parole *Mr stated*

No. of parole *1009*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(652)

B. J. C. Dwyer

Copyright

Rhodes. T. J.

Co. D,

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 457.00224
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R
(Confederate.)

Texas

A. S. Rhodes
Private 4th

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *Dec 29*, 186*3*.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page *270*

C. J. Patton

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10" St.

Aug. 9, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Camp Morton, Ind
Reg. 1, page 270, shows

J. J. Rhodes

Pvt Co. D - Texas Cav

Received Dec. 29/63.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully

F. V. U.

CW

Mr. Van Vranken.

The 1890 Register for

Camp Morton shows

J. J. Rhodes, D Texas Cav.

captured near Hatch, Ind.

Dec. 29/62 with remark

"Disposition unknown."

for

nothing additional found.

5/12/13

Yard

Rice, A. J.

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000-1000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

Texas

1st Lt. Rice

Residence

San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug. 31,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71337.

Number of roll:

26

(262)

A. Farley

Copyist

Richter, Charles

Co. A, Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14554 0676	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Rank, Grade, or Position
Lieut. Col. Cavalry

Residence
General County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated
Not stated

Paroled
Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. (Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. (Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 5d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. Texas.

Number of rolls

(0000)

J. M. Brown
Approved

Rickle, Christoff

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4456 0856	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 5th, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 70301d.

Number of rolls

(6000)

John Davis

Original

Ricks, John T

Co. - , -

Texas Res. Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44380864	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

John A. Fisher
1st *1st* *1st* *1st*
Residence *1st* *1st* *1st* *1st*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

17

(1864)

John A. Fisher

Original

Picks

Misc file

Texas

~~Atch~~ John J.

, Co. ~~Reserve~~ App. Reg't

(Confederate)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

(Apr 3 / 1861)

Rev. James C. ...

No. 2

Jedgar, Lucian, Texas
M. H. H. Post

Clark, Texas JUNE 25th 1865.

William H. H. of _____ Company _____
Regiment _____ Texas _____ C. S. A., residing in
_____ having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Henry H. H.

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. SNYDER, U. S. A.

~~Frederick H. H.~~

(Adm. H. H. Brig. Gen. and Protocol Marshal General)

294

Riggs, John
Co. - , Nolan's Regt
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20	21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40
--	---

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. Wolans Regt Texas

John F. Fyfe
Adjutant Gen. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., during the five days
ending Aug 25, 1864.

Roll dated not listed

, 186 .

Where captured Norfolk to Texas

When captured May , 1864.

Remarks:

23

L. E. Fyfe

Captain

(Confederate.)

(B)

St.

John R. Bess
Private *W. L. Bess*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth
of Red River for exchange, Oct. 22, 1864

Roll dated *not dated.*

, 186

Where captured *near the mouth of the Red River*

When captured *May 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

55

(5566)

A. C. Bess

Copy.

Write nothing above this line

A. E. O. 10th St.

April 30, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from

Rolls 33 + 55

New Orleans, La. Show

John Riags

Pvt Nolan's Tex Regt

Captured Marcus G. Texas

May 10/64.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addit?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

Cm

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing

add found.

Mat Nolan was
Major 2 Tex Cav

Michael Nolan was
Maj & Col 1 La Vols.

May 29/12
3 PM J Gar

Ripper, Joseph
Co. G, Sayle's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340131A	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12

Texas

Joseph Ripper

Mr. Co. G. Baylor Texas Co.

Residence

Austin Co. 14

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not stated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

1056

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(1862)

B. J. G. Jensen

Copy

Rische, Edward

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44, 54, 68, 80	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 70991d.

Number of rolls:

(0000)

J. M. ...
Approved

Ritter, B

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14, 34, 45, 56	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

7. 1864
Prisoner of War
Residence New Braunfels

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Not dated
Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - R. & P. 7081d

Number of rolls:

(0000)

J. M. Mann
Capt.

Robbins, G. W.

Co. B. Jameson's Reg't.
Tex. Cav.
(Miss's File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Work.....

See Also.....

G. H. Kettin.

Amesbury (Sept)

Concord Mass,

No. 2

1st Dr Cavalry Troop
Mil in South West

Henderson, Kentucky 21 1865.

1st Regt Cavalry of *1st* Company
Regiment *1st Regt Cavalry* U. S. A., residing in
West Kentucky having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Harris
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

John H. ...
Captain *Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.*

Robbins, R. J.

Co. - , Lindells

Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47331702	20
2	46867879	21
3	870771	22
4	867901	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | Richardson |

R. J. Robbins

1st Richardson's Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Second Brigade Cavalry, at Jackson,
Tenn.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Donnerville

When captured July 16, 1863.

Remarks: Turned over to
Reverend Washall at
La Grange, Tenn.

Number of roll :

Tennessee.

(5896)

W. Washall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A Simdells Kang Texas

Al. J. Robbins

Priv Simdells Texas Kang.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received July 24, 1863.

Where captured Simdells Texas

When July 16, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 281

R. W. Carson

(Confederate.)

R | Kingsbury Co Texas
A. J. Roberts +
Kingsbury Co

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

..., 186

Where captured

Kingsbury Co Texas

When

July 16

, 186

Disposition of prisoner

Released

Oct 1 Bend Oct 9. 6

Remarks:

sent Sept 12

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

177

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

O'K. Lindell's Rangers Det.

R. J. Robbins
Cor Lindell's Tex. Rangers

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received May 21, 1863.

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn.

When July 16, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner Released on oath &
sent Co. 9, 1863, T. M.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 1.1.2.

R. J. Robbins

Roberts, G. M.

Co. B, Jamison

Texas Reserve

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389606	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ INDEX MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

G. H. Roberts

Pvt. Co. B. Garrison Reserve

Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(2004)

J. P. Spracher

at

Roberts, L

Co. C, 1

Texas M. Reserves

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4434 CC

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 | 2 was

W. H. Roberts
Capt Co. C. Texas 9th Recons

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865.

Record dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

No. of parole 111

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

W. H. Roberts

Copy to

Robertson, E. C.
Co. A, Jamison
Texas Reserve.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389576	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E. B. Robertson
Pr. Co. A. Jamison Reserve
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.
Roll dated not dated
Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(200)

J. C. Spatcher
Officer

3m

Texas

Robertson E. L.

Co. A Jameson Reserve
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Wm. C. Johnson
June 1861
Henderson, Tenn.

No. 2

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Forces
Mil Div Southern B

Harden in Texas June 12 1865.

E. C. Robertson of Company
Regiment U. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~William H. French~~
Captain and Provost Marshal General

26

Robertson, J. R.

Co. B,

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44559	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. R. Robertson
1st Co. B - Texas Cav
Residence *Washington Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not dated

No. of parole

798

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(662)

J. B. Mason

Copied

Robertson, William

Co. - , Smith's
Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	455665	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Smiths River Tex

William Robertson
Smiths River Texas Reserves

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated , 186

When Aug 5

, 1865 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 1

W. Marshall

Copyist.

Robins, R. J.

Co. - , Lindell's

Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robbins, R. J.

Robinson, Austin

Co. A,

Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12555018	20
2	12555018	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

Texas Rangers

Justin Robinson
forced a Texas Ranger

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat
Mary Crane, November 29, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When captured

Dec 2, 1862

Where captured

Paducah Ky

Age

31 years; height 5 ft, 10 1/4 in.

Eyes

blue; hair light

Complexion

light

Remarks:

Sick

Inferred on roll

Indorsement shows: "Received near Vicksburg, Dec'r 22, 62,
of Lt. L. S. Meek, U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the
 foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners, Two hundred & Eighty
 Seven in number (287).—N. G. WATTS, Maj., U. S. A. for Exchange
 of Prisoners.
 On board Ste. City of Madison."

Number of roll:

287; sheet

(287)

W. B. Robinson

Captain

1 | A year ago

1. *Alb. ...*
 2. *... ..*
 3. *... ..*
 4. *... ..*
 5. *... ..*
 6. *... ..*
 7. *... ..*
 8. *... ..*
 9. *... ..*
 10. *... ..*
 11. *... ..*
 12. *... ..*
 13. *... ..*
 14. *... ..*
 15. *... ..*
 16. *... ..*
 17. *... ..*
 18. *... ..*
 19. *... ..*
 20. *... ..*
 21. *... ..*
 22. *... ..*
 23. *... ..*
 24. *... ..*
 25. *... ..*
 26. *... ..*
 27. *... ..*
 28. *... ..*
 29. *... ..*
 30. *... ..*
 31. *... ..*
 32. *... ..*
 33. *... ..*
 34. *... ..*
 35. *... ..*
 36. *... ..*
 37. *... ..*
 38. *... ..*
 39. *... ..*
 40. *... ..*
 41. *... ..*
 42. *... ..*
 43. *... ..*
 44. *... ..*
 45. *... ..*
 46. *... ..*
 47. *... ..*
 48. *... ..*
 49. *... ..*
 50. *... ..*
 51. *... ..*
 52. *... ..*
 53. *... ..*
 54. *... ..*
 55. *... ..*
 56. *... ..*
 57. *... ..*
 58. *... ..*
 59. *... ..*
 60. *... ..*
 61. *... ..*
 62. *... ..*
 63. *... ..*
 64. *... ..*
 65. *... ..*
 66. *... ..*
 67. *... ..*
 68. *... ..*
 69. *... ..*
 70. *... ..*
 71. *... ..*
 72. *... ..*
 73. *... ..*
 74. *... ..*
 75. *... ..*
 76. *... ..*
 77. *... ..*
 78. *... ..*
 79. *... ..*
 80. *... ..*
 81. *... ..*
 82. *... ..*
 83. *... ..*
 84. *... ..*
 85. *... ..*
 86. *... ..*
 87. *... ..*
 88. *... ..*
 89. *... ..*
 90. *... ..*
 91. *... ..*
 92. *... ..*
 93. *... ..*
 94. *... ..*
 95. *... ..*
 96. *... ..*
 97. *... ..*
 98. *... ..*
 99. *... ..*
 100. *... ..*

Prisoners of War.

5.

, 186 .

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Cont.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 103

W. H. Canning

Robinson, James K
Co. B, Exempt Batt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390118	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

Texas

James K. Robinson
Capt. Co. B. 1st Regt. B. A. H. Cav.

Residence Frank's Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 10th Oct 1864

Paroled 10th Oct 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

24

(1864)

J. H. Anderson
Appr.

Tex | Texas

Robinson, James K.

Co. 2. Exempt Regt. 1st Cavalry
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

James K. Robinson
Champion, N. H. Co.

No. 2

and the boundary line
will be of the South West
Quarter. JUNE 28. 1865.

James W. Robinson of B Company, 8th
Regiment, 1st Cavalry, C. S. A., residing in
Davis County, Tex., having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. R. S. GANDY~~, U. S. A

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. GANDY, U. S. A.
Wesley Miller
Assistant to the Chief
of Staff
Adjutant General

547

Robinson, Lewis C

Co. B, 9 Batt.

Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	645119585	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R (Confederate) Texas

Lewis C. Robinson
Pvt. Co. B, 9th Batt

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

(2005)

J. P. Sprecher

Copies

Rodcliffe, Thomas D

Co. A,

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

45989490	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354

Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured. *Chaco, 1942*

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

Abstract: The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week training program on the heart rate (HR) and energy expenditure (EE) of sedentary, middle-aged women. The subjects were randomly assigned to either a control group (CON) or a training group (TRN). The TRN group performed a 12-week training program consisting of three sessions per week of aerobic exercise. The CON group did not exercise. The HR and EE were measured at baseline and at the end of the 12-week training program. The TRN group showed a significant decrease in HR and a significant increase in EE compared to the CON group. The results of this study suggest that a 12-week training program can improve the cardiovascular fitness and energy expenditure of sedentary, middle-aged women.

1999)

Sanborrio

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10th.

Aug. 9, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 5, sheet 76 (Filed at
Camp Douglas, Ill. Roll
dated Feb. 8, 1863.) Shows

Thos D. Rodcliffe

Co A - Regt Texas Cav.
Captured Holly Springs.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addit?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

Cm

Mr. Van Orman:

Nothing additional
found for above.

The A. S. O. Reporters No. 1⁹¹²
shows one T. D. Robinson.

— Texas. No other data.
Can trace further from the
information given.

June 2/13

Gald

Rodgers, James H.

Co. C, 1

Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44372003

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

James G. Rodgers
Belmont, Tenn. Repub. Sec.

Residence *Texas*

Appears on a

Return

of paroles issued by L. C. Fowler, Pro. Mar.,
Ashland, Va.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Pro. M. Office, Ashland, Va.,
June 1, 1865.

Parole issued *May 2*, 1865.

Occupation *Farmer*

Remarks

Number of rolls

1

(061)

J. B. Douglas
Comptroller

Roeper, Jacob

Co. - , Q. M. Dep't,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4434, 0741	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

James *W. Davis*
Residence *Carroll County*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks :

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. -- R. & P. 700010.

Number of rolls:

(1000)

W. Davis

Romans Romulo

Co. 13 Fords Tex Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

Post

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Romane Paroisse
St. H. Mary

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. 1865.

Romanus Corvado, Private B Company 7th Cal. ...
Regiment 1st Cav. ... C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio, Tex. ... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Wm. B. Canby*, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Miller
SPECIAL AGENT

Inspector and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865
Paroled

820

Ross, William B

Co. - , 25 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45701455	20
2	46555039	21
3	45857024	22
4	921094	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

101 | 25 | Series

John W. Drew
1st Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Bushy Co Texas

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms Death

When June , 186 4

Remarks:

24 Cu

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 317

Geo J Drew

(Confederate.)

R

25

24

William B Ross +
Enl-20 Regt Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on
the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence

Bogalusa, La Texas

Complexion

Light

; Hair

Light

Eyes

Blue

; height

2 ft.

9 in.

Date

Jan 31

, 1864

Remarks:

Signature by M. A. Ross

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have
taken the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

11; sheet 1

W. B. Ross

(603)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

25

186

Mr B Pass

Put

to Regt 1st as Inf

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

June 1, 1864.

Where reported

1st from the Army

Date when reported

, 1864.

Date when discharged

June 1, 1864.

By whose order discharged

By Genl Burbridge.

Remarks: Caught and to remain North of
the Ohio River during the war

of the Cumberland to be released
North of the Ohio River By order of
Maj Genl Thomas Commanding
Dept of the Cumberland

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 21

L. Mallard

(Confederate.)

R

25

Ten

Wm B Ross +
Capt 25 Regt Texas Infy

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, June 2, 1864.*

Place of residence

Baskin Co Texas

Complexion

Lt

; hair

Ok

Eyes

Blue

; height

5

ft. 9

in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumber-
land to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks:

Volunteer

+ Signs by mark

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky., during month of June, 1864."

Number of roll:

001; sheet

3

Joilieu

(001)

App'd.

Rost, John

Co. - , -

Texas R. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10054353

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

Res. Texas

~~John~~ Rost
Postmaster R. Co. Co.

Residence Washington Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865.

Record dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

No. of parole 883

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(652)

Not dated

Copy

Roue Joseph

Alis C. Fords Inf Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Sept 1 1892

SEVEN ...

...

...

...

...

...

1892

No. 2

2d Div of the South. Vet.
Austin, Texas July 27th 1865.

Joseph R. Rowe of Co's. Company Cavalry
Regiment (7th Co. 1st) U. S. A., residing in
..... Travis County Texas

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~James H. McPherson~~
Capt. 18th Regt. and Provost Marshal General

497

Royce, Isaac E
Co. - , Hunter's Regt
Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	450.21477
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 1 Hunter Texas

Isaac E. Royce

Privt Hunter Regt State Mil

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army

List dated Provost Marshal's Office
Ft. Bowie, Ariz. Sept. 23, 1865.

Brigade

Division or Army

Where served

Texas

When arrived at Ft. Bowie Sept 23, 1865.

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Complexion Fair; eyes Br.

Hair Br.; age 41

Remarks: Organization disbanded

Number of roll:

2

(1865)

Isaac E. Royce

Original

Russell, (Rn.)

16 Bn. Tex. S. T.

Miscellaneous

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Matter.....

See also.....

1. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)
 2. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)
 3. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)
 4. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)
 5. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)
 6. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)
 7. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)
 8. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)
 9. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)
 10. *Chrysomelidae* (Colorado potato beetle)

RECORD DIV.

RECORD DIVISION

BEREIL ADONIS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

19. ~~DEPARTMENT~~

1940

1990

... ..

Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.

10.1117/1.3000000 Downloaded from ascelibrary.org by University of California, San Diego on 06/01/14. Copyright ASCE. For personal use only; all rights reserved.

File

Russell _____

16 Ball Ten ST.

10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-10

Lot 2/63

Headqrs. Bureau State Troops.

Recd of Secy, etc. Sept 22, 1862

To Capt & P. Turner,

A. A. G.

Sir

I have the honor to state that a writ of Habeas Corpus in the case of the Dr. Russell belonging to the 16th Battalion has been issued by Hon. Judge Parker, and the writ is at present in the hands of the Marshal of the District of Columbia. The grounds upon which Russell claims discharge are that being a Physician, he is also an Apothecary, and as such is exempt under the Orders of the Government.

I need not instruct you as to my course in the defense of this case. The issue is important, involving the rights of the Physician in the service. The point argued should therefore stand

as an obligation

Yours

Wm. H. Hunt
Chief Bureau State Troops

Rucker, James E.

Co. L. 9 Bn. Res. Corps
(Tex. Misc)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

14. Jan

John Philip
L. P.

No. 241

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Smith County, Louisiana

Done at

Shreveport, Louisiana

this 31st day of July 1865

James E. Tucker
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

William Thomas Major
C. S. A.

Approved:

General James E. Tucker
U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observed his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Saiz, Guadalupe

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144541403	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Texas

Guadalupe Saiz

Det. B. Reserve Corps

Residence *San Antonio Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug. 8th*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*Signs Roll as
Guadalupe Saiz*

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Number of roll:

18

(634)

G. M. Rou-

Copyright.

Sardines, C. B.

Christmas' Btry. L. Art. Sep.

(Miscellaneous File)

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lb

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Christmas Co. La. Twp

G

C. B. Gardiner

Lieut. Christmas Batt. Light

Appears on a

cert.

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks *Comdg Det. of Battery*
with 2 pieces artillery.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

A. S. Andrews

(661)

1860

Copyist

J (CONFEDERATE.) *Christmas Co*
Artillery *L. A., Texas*

L. B. Laddiner
2d Lt. Christmas Battery

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of Jones', Hughes',
Christmas', and Nichols' Batteries of Light
Artillery.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Nov 25, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(GAR) *Copies*

Sauer, Justis

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4451/1234	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Justo Simon
Rank 1st Lt. Reserve Corps
Residence San Antonio

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 13
1865.*

Roll dated Oct 1865

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712897.

Number of roll:

18

(564)

G. M. Rose

Copies.

Schaaf, William

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas -

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	444 314 8725	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

William S. Davis
Capt. General and Major
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not dated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 1d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 70891d.

Number of rolls

(0896)

J. S. Brown

Capt.

Schafer, Fred

Co. H, Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1450000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 1d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 703910.

Number of rolls:

5

(6806)

Approved

Schafner, Christian

Co. D,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44554526	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

S
Christian Schafner
Priv. Co. D. Reserve Corps.

Residence *Austin Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865.

Record dated *no dated*

Date of parole *no dated*

No. of parole *847*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
(847)

B. J. B. Dwyer

Appoint

Scheffel. Godfreie

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144.94.1665	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled
1865.*

Roll dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712207.

Number of rolls:

25

(555)

A. Fairley

Schmidt, George

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44561145	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

Texas

George Schmidt
Post Lt B. Second Regt.
Residence *Wadsworth Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 13*
1865.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71287.

Number of roll:

20

(648)

Sam Rouse

Copied.

Schmidt Gustave

Co. C. Ford's Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

George S. ...

(Oct 4th 1881)

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. June 19 1865.

Justave Schmidt Par of Co Company Col. 4th S.

Regiment Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Brig. Genl. J. M. H. M.
MAJOR GENERAL E. N. O'GANDY, U. S. A.

See H. H. H.

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. N. O'GANDY, U. S. A.~~

Brig. Genl. and Marshal General

W. J. P. M. H. H. H.
1000 2nd

426

Schmidt, Gustav

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4/15/68	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Charles Smith.
Capt. C. A. Reese, Co. 1st
Residence. San Antonio, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 19,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated.

Remarks:

Signs with Gustav Schmidt

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71227.

14

G. M. Reese

Original

Schmidt, Henry Chris.

Co. - , Detuiled
Texas Conscript

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 15 of 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas House of Representatives.
(Source of communication.)

Henry Charles Schmidt.
(Name)
Captain, Washington Co. Tex. Cav
Co. Reg't

To Archives Sir:

Any record of man or
organization?

P. O. O.

7-19-16

1558

342

10th Street

No record has been found
in the Confed. Archives of
Henry Charles Schmidt - as
of Texas C. S. A. - organization
not identified.

Unrecorded records show one
Henry Chris. Schmidt (sometimes
as H. C. Schmidt) - Conscript; private
detained. to - Norris, Chief of
Harbor Police, Galveston, Texas.
Age. 41. blue eyes, brown hair
fair complexion, five feet; 5 1/2 inches
high, born in Hanover - enlisted
Sept. 12, 68. at Galveston for war
over

Said records further show
that Oct. 6/64, at Galveston, Tex.
he received his pay for service
as Conscript detailed in the
Marine Dept. with Harbor Police,
from Sept 12/63 to Aug. 3/64.
No further record of him.
Henry Charles Schmidt or
similar name has not been
found on records on file in
the Conf. Arch. relating to
the U. S. Vessel "Harriet-Lamb"
Captured Jan. 1/63, at Galveston
Texas, nor has any record
been found of a man of that
name as a Civil Engineer.

7/20/16

1025

Harley
recd

Schmidt, John Gus

Co. - , Comal Reserves
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24, 31, 184	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

John A. ...
Residence *General ...*
General ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*
Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 70361d.

Number of rolls:

7
(0306)

John A. ...
Approved

Schumemaker, C. J.

Co. C, Dis.

Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14389612	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

1

Car. Tex

C. J. Schunemaker

Priv. Co. C. Dis. Te. Car.

Residence Rush Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(2005)

J. H. Sprueller

Original

Scheunemaker B. J.

Co. O

32nd Reg't

Reg't

Misc (Confederate.)

For Early

Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

to
J. J. Sturges

~~Chambers~~

3rd St. N. Y.

Chambers

No 2

Adj. Cavalry Texas
Mil Division 10 West

C. J. Schumann, Reuben Vassar, June 4 12 1865.

Regiment of Company
Huntsville Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
Harris County Texas

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL
Captain Adj. Gen and Provost Marshal General

Schoepfer. F

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clapper. F

Scott, John G

Co. - 3

Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44386207	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Res Texas

John G. Scott
Col. 3^d Texas Reserves

Residence Palestine, Anderson Co.
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(1200)

J. P. Spruhen
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Scott, John G.

Col, Co.

3 Reg't *Tex Res.*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1874
 Ch. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843,

N. 11

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Richmond, Virginia*

Done at *Richmond, Va.*

this *17th* day of June 186*6*

Approved

C. S. A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

Charles Smith
Geo. C. Smith
Major General
Trans Mississippi Department
Headquarters of the South West

GEORGE E. ANDERSON,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Scott, William J

Co. - , Unattached
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47030775	20
2	065594	21
3	065764	22
4	45444311	23
5	46323586	24
6	355706	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. J. Bell
Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 12

(4096)

W. J. Bell
Copyist

Confederate.

J

Garlands Brigade

W. J. Scott

1st Lieut Garlands Brigade

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all
transferred directly from the Boats in which they
came up the river, to the Cars which took them
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

296; sheet

2

(6896)

F. Graf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

Red River Rangers

Wm J. Scott
2^d Lieut. Red River Rangers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 6, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all
transferred directly from the Boats in which they
came up the river, to the Cars which took them
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

226; sheet 4

(6596)

Filed
Copy

Confederate.

1st Regt
1st Co. 54th
Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

transferred to Kansas

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 98

W. J. Jones

Copy 12

J ^{Confederate} *Unattached* *Tex.*
Car.

Wm. J. Kott
1st, Unattached Tex. Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *June 11, 1863.*

When joined post *April 12, 1863.*

Remarks *Forwarded to City*
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page *44*

J. V. Dowd
Clerk.

e) (Confederate.)
(Unattached) Tex
(Privately)

W. J. Scott
Lt Unattached. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured (Ark Post)

When captured (May 11), 1863.

Remarks:

*Name appears as a signature
of name as W. J. Scott

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., May 4th, '63,
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
One Dead.—HON. OLIV. Agent of Exchange."

Number of roll:

149; sheet 12 J. J. Dowd

(1896)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

Aug. 16, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 1,
sheet 12, Fort Hindman, Ark Post Shows

Mr. J. Scott.

Lieut.

Roll 226, sheet 2, St. Louis, Mo. Shows

Mr. J. Scott

1 Lieut Garland's Brigade.

Captured Ark Post Jan 11, 1863.

Same Roll, sheet 4, shows

Mr. J. Scott

2 Lieut Red River Rangers.

Captured Ark Post Jan 16/63

Reg. 4, page 44, + Roll 142, sheet 12,

Fort Delaware, shows

Mr. J. Scott

1 St. Unattached Texas Cav.

Captured Ark Post Jan 11/63. Read Apr. 12/63.

Paroled Apr. 25/63. Forwarded to City Point Apr. 29/63.

St. Louis records quoted above show

prisoners forwarded to Camp Chase,

Ohio, Jan. 27/63. We would like to

get his record from that place, or

any other information you may have.

Respectfully,

F. V. V.

cm

(over)

Mr. Van Vranken.

Auxiliary Register No. 10

Camp Chase

Shows

1 Wm J. Scott

1st Lieut. Unattached, Texas
Co. recd. from St. Louis
June 30/62.

2 Reg. 2 Camp Chase
as Wm J. Scott

same orgn. captured
as above. Transferred
to Ft. Del. April 10/62

6-20-13

Yam
-not

Seabrook, S

Co. H, 39

Texas Dis. Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14205585	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Dr. Holtz
Residence
Talme Pk. Qu

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, June 7, 1865.

28

Jo Wilk

Opinion

Secret. J. M.

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4451444	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. H. Locust
Lieut. Col. H. Locust Corps
Residence Locust Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled May 1,
1865.*

Roll dated September 1, 1865

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71287.

Number of rolls:

10

(665)

J. M. R.

Original.

Seekatz, G

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seekatz, Gustave

Seffel, Stephen

Co. I, 33

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4434122C

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 33 | Texas

Stephen Seffel
Priv. Co "I" 33 Tex. Infy.

Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled

1865.*

Roll dated

Revised

Remarks:

+ Signs Roll as
Stephen Seffel

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71267.

Number of roll:

18

(66)

G. W. Rouse

Copied.

Sergeant, Steph
Priv., Co. D *3 Reg't Tex Inf*
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

John S. S. S.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex 1865.

Shadrach Diggs of *Co* Company.....

Regiment *1st Regt* U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

John S. Canby
MAJOR GENERAL E. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Miles

~~CHIEF OF BUREAU~~

Brig. Gen. and Deputy Marshal General

May - Promoted
1865

372

Stephen
Super. C. A.

Pat. Co. 51

3 Reg' *Tex. Inf.*
33
(Confederate.) *James Bell*

✓ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record ✓

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

8
11)

Pa. Supp.
G. 1. 4 R. 11)

✓

Headquarters Cavalry Forces
San Antonio, Tex.

No. 2

San Antonio August 11th 1865.
JUNE 11

Priv. R. A. Seffelt of 4th Company 1st Cavalry
Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio, Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL S. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Capt. W. M. Canby

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal

13-8

Serey, O.

Co. J. Cater's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Barlow

T.

O. Serrey

Serrey Co. I. Catevskathu

Appears on a

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of U. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

A. S. Andrews

(001)

Copy to

Sehaman, Valentine

Co. _____

Texas _____

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4454818	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Valentine Williams

Residence *New Braunfels, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not dated*

Remarks: *None*

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mtl. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
Ham Davis states that in pursuance to B. O. No. 62 Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mtl. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 1st, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 70816

(Number of rolls)

(0000)

J. P. Brown

Copy

Sharp, John M

Co. A, 1

Texas Res. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339854	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

John M. Sharp *Texas*

For. Co. A. 1 Tex. R. Corps.
Residence *Marlington Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not dated*

Date of parole *not dated*

No. of parole *879*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1
(662)

B. J. B. Dumas

Oppid.

Sharps, J. H.

Co. G, 28 Regt

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45264876	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 1 25 1 1/2

W. S. Sharp
Pet. Co. 1st Regt Texas
Residence Shelby Co. Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll:

1

(6804)

E. B. Thompson
Appd.

Shaw, Josiah

Co., 1st Texas Battery
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Capt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

1 Regt. Md. RC
Tex. Misc. File

Shaw, Josiah

Co. - , 1 Regt - U. R. C.
Texas State Troops

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lt. Colonel Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44, 34, 22, 7, 8	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



bag at the window. Better Car!

Statement

Statement dated 4/25/54

Date May 11, 1864.

Counties Quinn & Clark

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

6677

4871

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *H. Burt* *Exped*

Josephine Shaw
1st. Co. A. 4th Bat. S. T.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Dec* 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: *Stationed at Fort*
Monmouth

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 821.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Texas

Josiah Shaw
12th Co. A. 4 T.S.T.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

For duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. T. Taylor

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas.

S

1

U R 6.

Josiah Shaw
Lt. Col 1st Regt W. R. S.

Residence

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

Paroled

June 26, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of sets:

(153)

L. D. Barton

Copied

Spencer

at the

1000. 1000. 1000.

1000. 1000.

1000

1000. 1000.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

on

REST

1000. 1000.

1000

*(Presiding the
"Statement of
July 20. 62
not verified*

Joseph Shinn

Co

Regt.

Lt Col

1st Regt Mtl Pio

Tex St. Troops

Misc

No. 9

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
~~1st Regt. Mt. Re. State of Ga.~~ having been surrendered by
~~Gen. C. Smith~~ U. S. A., Commanding said Department,
 to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
 Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
 hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
 city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
 the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
 the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
 States.

Done at Columbus Ga
the 20th day of June 1865.

Josiah Shaw Lt Col
 1st Regt. Inf. Res. S. Y.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

1891
J. H. 1000

Shaw, Josiah

Co. I Texas
Car. R Corps.

(misc File)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Pri

Pri

CALL TO ORDER

1	✓	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks

See Also

(CONFEDERATE).

Josiah Shaw.

Pvt. Co. I. 1 Tex. Cav. R. Corps.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled September 23, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Texas.

Rep. Summers

2-24-91

ms

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Shaw, William A
Co. - , McNalley
Texas Scouts.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44989962	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

5th Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

10

(1000)

App'd.

Shaw 2nd A.

McNally's Co. Scouts 7th Reg't
Wharton's Co. (Confederate)

Parly

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
.....

W. A. S. S. S.

W. A. S. S. S.

No. 2.

Ed. as coming from
Mil. Div of the South West
Austin, Tex. July 27th 1865.

..... *Wm. A. Shaw* of *McNally's* Company *Servants*.....
~~Regiment~~ *Texas Cavalry (Wharton's Co.)* C. S. A., residing in
Lewis County, Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley M. Mott
MAJOR GENERAL *S. R. STANLEY*, U. S. A.

(John H. Russell)
~~.....~~
Capt 18th Regt *Union Army and Provost Marshal General*

392

Sheahan. J. T.

Co. E,
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45144-7	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll:

(5396)

App'd.

Sheild, John R.

Co. B. 3 Local Defense T.
Texas
\$
(Miscellaneous)
(CONFEDERATE)

Prov.

Clt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Confederate States

Voucher No. ~~47~~ 53

30 June 1862

J. C. Shield

Wm of Axemen

\$ 19 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Va

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States, for Survey for Rail Road from Danville
 To. & Greensboro N.C. To J. R. Shields Dr

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862			
30 th June	To hire of Servant "Bob" as Oxman on Survey for Piedmont R.R. from 24 th May to date, inclusive: 1 month + 7 days at \$15. per month.	18.	50
	hire of Servant "Richard" as Oxman from 21 st June to date, inclusive, at \$15. per month for 9 days.	4.	50
		23.	00
	Exp. By 1 pair shoes furnished "Bob."	4.	00
		19.	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Nineteen dollars.

Edm. J. Myers
 Capt. Engs P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at

Danville Va

the 30th of June 1862 of

Capt. E. J. D. Myers P.A.C.S

Nineteen

Dollars and

00

Cents, in full of the above account.

J R Shields

Confederate States

Voucher No. ~~45~~ 51

12th June 1862

J. W. Guild.

Merch of Cyrenian.

\$15⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Vu

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States, for Money for Fuel Wood from Greenville N.C. To J. H. Shields Dr

DATE

1861

May 2nd To the of money when ...
as ...
from April 2nd to May 24th 1861

DOLLARS

CTS

13 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fifty Dollars.

Edm. J. D. Mayers
Capt. Greenville, S.C.

RECEIVED AT

the 12 of

1861 of

Capt. J. H. Shields

Dollars and

Cents in full of the above account.

00

1 2 1

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly from a previous page or a different document.]

H. P. C. ()

*Res. submitted to Secy of War
Please be understood at
Ant. J. H. C. Secy*

A. A. Paefung

*Atty. Gen. the certificate
of the Secy. Treasury. At
the detail to pay...*

[Signature]

Jan'y 1865

Letters Received

A & I G O.

RECORD DIVISION,
* REBEL ARCHIVES *
WAR DEPARTMENT
Treasury Department

December 12, 1864.
Respectfully submitted to
the Hon. Secretary of War,
with the request that the
detail of Mr. Shield be
granted, his services being
indispensably necessary.

[Signature]
Secretary of Treasury

*Res. sent through Genl. Everett to Secy
Office for remarks.
By order of the Secy
Atty Genl. A. A. Paefung
A. G. 1864
Hon. Secy
Atty Genl. 31. 1864*

Nov 27 3 51 PM '64
Dec 1 1864

Respectfully for me
officer present in the
company of Private Shields
to remain upon this
paper. The Regt has
not men enough
present to perform
the ordinary duties and
we are now making
every effort to increase
our force and release
our overtasked men.
In compliance,
Col. V. C.

Hd. Qrs. I. D.
Dec. 28, 1864.

Respectfully, as per need
of the Secy. of War.
The orders
of the Hon. Secy. of War of
Dec. 20th regarding one
half of the command to
be in the field will soon
give us any additional
men, as those who were
detailed prior to the order
are generally getting home.

Office Commissioner of Taxes,

Richmond,

Dec 12th 1864.

Dear George A. Sumner,

Secretary of the Treasury,

Sir

I respectfully suggest that an application be made to the War Secretary or War Office to detail a Lieut. who is an expert and conversant with the laws. I am now engaged in the preparation and distribution of Blank Forms for the assessment and collection of taxes &c. a work in which the Lieut. would be particularly valuable.

He is a private in Company 12th 3rd Regt. Ill. Inf. in John McHenry's command.

Very respectfully,

D. Allan

Commissioner of Taxes

details forwarded. The 4th Regt. Heavy Arty. showed the necessary ground on this line; and I believe there men are equally necessary in Richmond. They can not perform the duties of the same line, and I think from my knowledge & experience, that the Command

that I would be better for the interests of the service to supply the places with other troops & allow them to resume their normal positions in the city.

C. V. C. & C. C. 13th & 14th Regt.

Treasury Department

January 13, 1865.

The detail of Mr. Shield
is respectfully requested, his
services being indispensably
necessary.

Wm. H. Johnson

Secretary of Treasury
A. L. Let the detail be made
under the Secretary's certificate.

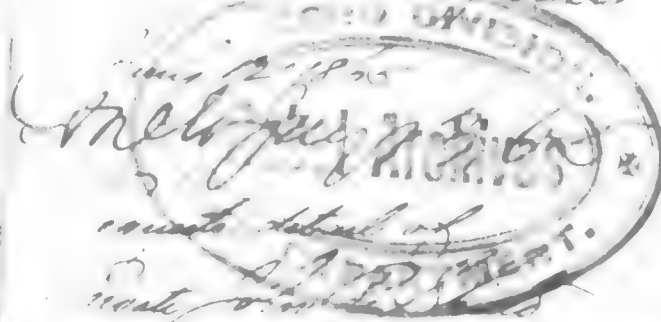
Jan 16/65

J. H.
Secy. War

- J. C. O.

Thompson, Alau
Par. X. F. (7/21/10)

Samuel H. Jones



Jan 12/65

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Received

Wm. H. Johnson
Secretary of Treasury

The application requires a
certificate from the Head
of the Department, that
the services of the party are
indispensable.

J. H.

Jan 12/65 Secy. War
Admiral Lord, 1865

Office Commissioner of Taxes,

Richmond,

June 1864

How large is the sum
Secretary of the Treasury

Sir

I respectfully request the detention
of the sum of \$100,000 from the
Treasury of the United States
being indispensable to the
conduct of the war.

Very respectfully,
F. Allen

Commissioner

✓
Nov. to 203. 1st 1st 1862

J. K. Shilds,

\$51.00

Paid July 21st 1862

7002

The Confederate States

Deputy & Clerk

Nov 14	To 100	Just Com 2 nd	at 100	51 00
"	"	100	from 1 st 100	80 00

Salut. Am. Co.

51 00

I certify that the above is a correct copy of
 Just and that the entries are correct
 for on the present date the Quarter
 Session on the 24th of October 1862
 Approved.

Massachusetts

May and Emory

Received at Watkinson the 21st February 1862
 of B B Bloomfield Quarter Master Genl
 the sum of Fifty one Dollars in full of the amount

Signature (Bloomfield)

Signature (Watkinson)

Shelley, N. G.

26 Brig. Gen. S. T.

(Miscellaneous)

(CONFEDERATE)

Mem. State Senate. Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Genl P O Robert
Galveston Texas

San Antonio Aug 5th 1861

Sir -

The Genl H L Chalkley to
whom you tendered as a
inform me that he has declined it - he is a
candidate for the office of Attorney General of the State
The Hon John J. Garretts one of our State
Senators is an applicant for the position you
tendered Mr Chalkley - He is a gentleman of extra-
ordinary influence - in the minds of high and high
times, intellectual, and pleasant in his bearing

I know of no gentleman in the State who
shows after a sufficient acquaintance you
would be more pleased or who would do more
to merit your confidence - I expect to be in
Galveston in two days -

With an apology for the delay of this
reply, I remain Sir

Yours most respectfully

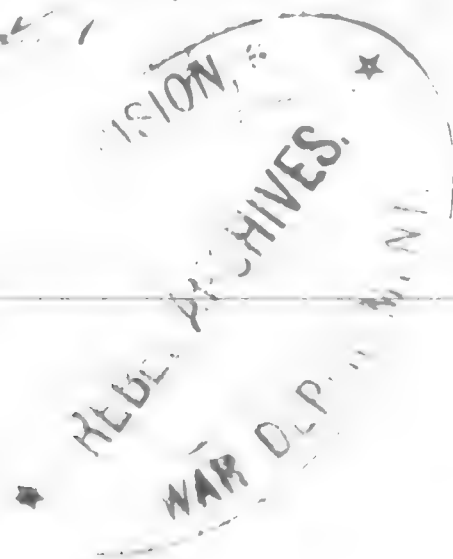
Wm H. Miller

C. A. Long 4-11-1862

C. A. Long

C. A. Long

I am writing to you
for the first time since I
left you in the army and
I am writing you
David



Austin Jan'y 4th 1862

Genl J. C. Hinds

Cadet Light Inf.

I have delayed in acknowledging the receipt of the authority which you did me the honor to confer upon me on the 29th November, to raise and organize a Regt of infantry, for service during the war unless sooner discharged; probably much longer than I should have done. But I desired to accept the appointment and by means of it, if possible, be serviceable in augmenting the force under your command. My engagements in the Senate have engrossed me almost entirely and I have consequently had but little opportunity to canvass the chances of success.

I have, however, met an every hand, gentleman with authority from the War Dept, to raise and organize Command for service of a different character and for a life term.

In entering the service I desired to take that which was the established service of the Army. Hence I have not made application as it has been suggested to me to do, for a reduction of the term for 12 months. I prob-

-ly might have succeeded in raising a list
for 12 months service; but under the circumstances
and especially with reference to the policy which
has been pursued by the War Dept in authorizing
irregular terms of service I have feared that
success in organizing a list under the authority
you did me the honor to confer is too prob-
lematical, in view of the fact that the claims of
a dependent family will not permit ^{me} to
hazard so much as would be involved in a
failure.

The Hon John T Harcourt of Colorado
County, now in the Senate, has signified his
willingness to accept an appointment in my
 stead. He is a gentleman of ability and in-
fluence, and in every respect worthy of your
confidence and in declining the distinguished
favor you have done me by the appointment
I take pleasure in recommending him to your
favorable consideration.

Trusting in the justice of our cause and the
ultimate success of our arms, and wishing you
success in your Department I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Wm L. Hilly

6
Executive Department
Austin July 10th 1842,

I take much pleasure in introducing
to you the Hon. John P. Hascall,
State Senator from the Counties of
Malagorda, Wharton, Colorado & Fayette.

I am informed that Mr.
H. is desirous of receiving permission
to raise the Regiment of which he has
been raised by A. B. Shellenbarger who
declines, because of his being a Candidate
for City Council.

I can say to you that my
friend Mr. H. is in every way reliable.

I believe that anything he will
undertake to do will be ably and
diligently attended to, and from his
known ability, energy and devotion
to the great cause in which we are
engaged, I believe he would succeed.

— Then the honor & the privilege
Yours truly
J. H. Lubbock

Yours truly
T. O. Hebert, Galveston,

liberties. - My studies are here
terminating next Monday
and I intend to proceed at once
in the effort to raise the Soc.
-ism. - If you should favor
me with the Commission to raise
a Regiment please address me
at Columbus Colorado Spring
Texas. - I am very respect-
fully your obt. Serv.

Wm. L. Haveman

W. L. I am glad to hear of
should prefer it had no difficulty
to receive the Commission, now as
I have I could raise a Regiment
up the Soc. ism.

W. L. H.

No 26th Brigade

State Troops

John Burley

J. D. Bennett & Son, Co

You are hereby appointed
Enrolling officer for the District

You will proceed without delay
to enroll all persons within your
precinct. Subject to military duty
between the ages of 18 and 45 years
in accordance with an Act to
perfect the organization of the
State Troops Approved Dec 25th 1861
and make return to this Dept in ac-
cordance with Sec 10 of said Act

You will be obeyed and
respected as such Enrolling officer

By order of A. G. Kelley

Brig Genl 26th Brigade

State Troops

M. H. Sims

Aid de C.

William Sayre

Col. Curran

You will please inform

the above named

John Burley
J. C.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

John B. ...
...

John B. ...

...

...

UNITED STATES

The following, is a list of such persons between 18 & 50 years of age in District No. 7. Travis Co. Texas as I have been enabled to find, I do not believe, however, that it comprises more than two thirds of such persons as ought to be enrolled under the Law organizing the State Troops approved 25th Decr 1861 -

George C. Davis

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 George C Davis | 20 Charles Sprague |
| 2 J D Cunningham | 21 Peter Meyer |
| 3 Prof Beech | 22 J Schuber |
| 4 J H Herndon | 23 H S Cojt |
| 5 Joseph Walker | 24 H Geister |
| 6 M A Taylor | 25 August Deterich |
| 7 A D Horne Jr | 26 H Green |
| 8 Geo Brimmond Sr | 27 Hallie & Lips |
| 9 Eugene Brimmond | 28 J W Thompson |
| 10 Geo Brimmond Jr | 29 Edward Christman |
| 11 Lho Ferman | 30 Simon Loomis |
| 12 Mr W Townsend | 31 Wilson Green |
| 13 W J Robinson | 32 S S Pennod |
| 14 Geo H Robinson | 33 August Hulmen |
| 15 R B Clear | 34 Henry Rilling |
| 16 R M Johnson | 35 Geo M Swisher |
| 17 Geo A St Clair | 36 E B Turner (notable) |
| 18 C S Roberts | 37 J R Morralo |
| 19 Frank Brichda | 38 Geo H Robinson - No 2 |

39	le Hornberger	69	Mr E Johnson
40	le Hutter	70	Mr S Dutchkiss
41	H le Bengener	71	Mr J Maben
42	J L Nichols	72	Lewis Maben
43	C W Drison	73	F Schuber
44	Edward H Rogers	74	August Warhaman
45	P A Hamilton	75	H A Gungerson
46	Hamilton	76	James
47	W C Rager	77	Abner H Cook
48	W harnberger	78	Geo W White
49	Anderson	79	J P Atal
50	Jones	80	J H Turney
51	F J Le Strange	81	James Philips
52	Geo J Boardman	82	Fred. Richow
53	Wm Schmitz	83	W C Philips
54	R M Davis	84	R J Townes
55	D W C Baker	85	Wm M Song
56	H M Alford	86	O H Melligan
57	Robert Smith	87	Edward Finsen
58	Thos J Drwall	88	Alfred Robertson
59	Ban Drwall	89	Asst Longley
60	Francis M White	90	Mr Hancock
61	Drwall Beale	91	James Reid
62	J H Allen	92	Roby Marsden
63	Flavus Everett	93	Ble Bennett
64	H B Kinney	94	Asst Barnes
65	J T Brown	95	Wright
66	Hugh L Halsdon	96	J D Copeland
67	Stafford Bacon	97	Wm Alexander
68	E M Bacon	98	Wm Proffitt

99	Edward Anders	129	Ed Banky
100	W H Shalk	130	Paul Dressler
101	Swanin Palm	131	Francis Dressler
102	G R Scott	132	Earnest Dressler
103	H H Haynie	133	Lawson
104	Wm Litten	134	Mr Heminger
105	Charles Payne	135	James H Kaymood
106	W Hlean	136	Frank Gildart
107	J T Allan	137	R D Long
108	Mathew Hopkins	138	Ro Alexander
109	F L Roy	139	
110	Wm Brown	140	
111	Wm Reed	141	
112	James Sims	142	
113	Lawyer	143	
114	H Samuels	144	
115	Wm Morrison	145	
116	Charles Banky	146	
117	Charles Johnson	147	
118	James Stickey	148	
119	Wm Begeth	149	
120	B f Smith	150	
121	H Dartin	151	
122	Ed Stensy	152	
123	Mr. Stensy	153	
124	W W Roberts	154	
125	Wm Smith	155	
126	Wm Walker Jr	156	
127	Ben Walker	157	
128	W H D Carrington	158	

* are not subject to military duty
as I believe Lesle Davis

Shepherd, J. L.

Co. - , Stiths

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25064685	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Texas

L. S. Thompson
1st Stillman's Co
Residence Houston, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll:

1
(0003) E. B. Thompson
Approved

The rec. shows that
Gen. Sidney Sherman
was in command at
Graham, Tex. in Feb
1861 by appointment of the
State Convention.

In a communication
dated Nov. 15, 1861, he
was recom. for appoint
as commander of a com.
unit to the organization.

In this letter he is
referred to as "late Mil.
comdr. of Graham" &
it is stated that he
was chief of a regt
at the battle of San
Juanito (war for Texas
Independence)

No other record has
been found.

12/20/32

Write nothing above this line.

Sid

Comet

N.A. 1171- 1861

11 1920 81

8

3
Wilmington Nov 7th 1861

To
Genl B. W. Herbert

Comd'g Army Dept of Texas

General

I take pleasure in saying
that I have implicit confidence in Genl Sherman's
ability to perform the duties of the office sought for
or any other he may accept at your hands, and I
know of none in our community whose claims
for office are greater or who I would more
cheerfully recommend to your favorable consideration.

I am

Most Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
E. B. Nichols

Galveston, November 3rd 1861.
To Genl P. Q. Hebert
Commanding Military Department of Texas
(City)

The undersigned, Officers
under your command, stationed at and near
Galveston, understanding that the Cavalry are to be
embodied into a Regiment, take the liberty of peti-
-tioning for the appointment to the command of
that corps, of Genl Sidney Sherman, late Military
Commandant of Galveston, by special appointment
of the State Convention

Genl Sherman was Colonel of
a Regiment at the battle of San Jacinto and led
the charge at that brilliant victory. His worth as
a citizen and a soldier are too well known in Texas
to need further recapitulation from us; and, by grant-
-ing our petition, you will be paying a very accep-
-table compliment to the 'old Texans'

A. Nelson
Capt. Emory & Co. Sept 2. 61.
Jno C. Moore
Ad. Comdr. 1st. Batt.

L. G. Smith,
Greenwood,
Mich. 11. 1. 61.

Recommending Hon.
Lyden Sherman.

John H. Reagan
of Maryland

Supp
The within is from Hon.
David G. Burnet, first
(or Provisional) President
of the Republic of Texas,
a gentleman and a
patriot.

John H. Reagan
Mar. 26. '61.

Salvatore Mex 18-1861

Hon. J. H. Reagan

Dear Sir

My friend Sam. T. Silliman
Sherman is or will be an applicant
for the office of Collector for this Port.
So you who are familiar
with the history of Texas and know
Sam Sherman personally, and I com-
mendation would be superfluous
and I write rather to give corroborations
to the opinions you may express to
others, than to enlighten your own
conceptions of the worthiness of this
applicant.

There are but few remaining
of that little gallant band who achie-
ved the victory of San Jacinto -
So that victory and its concomitants,
the new born Southern Confederacy

is indebted primarily and substantially
for the accession of the great State
of Texas - Gen Sherman's agency in
achieving that victory, is patent and
distinguished in every truthful account
of it. The benefits he has conferred
upon Texas are not confined to the
battlefield - he was the original
projector and efficient instrument in
getting up the Harrisburg Railroad
the first successful enterprise of the
kind in Texas - He has a large
family of sons and daughters, native
Texians and if any man has incentive
to loyalty to any country, he has to his
adopted State. Of his competence to
the duties of the Office he bears there
can be no doubt and many will vouch
for his fidelity in discharging them.

Very respectfully

Your friend & old servt
David S Burnett

Shoiman, Fred

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	111540457	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Free

Simmons

On

Corral Verde

Residence

Corral County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks :

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding Forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 63, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 705916.

Number of roll:

4

(0000)

John J. ...

Capt.

✓
Sigmund Ludwig
Co. - Marine Service,
Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

Signature *Ludwig*

Co. Marine Service Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

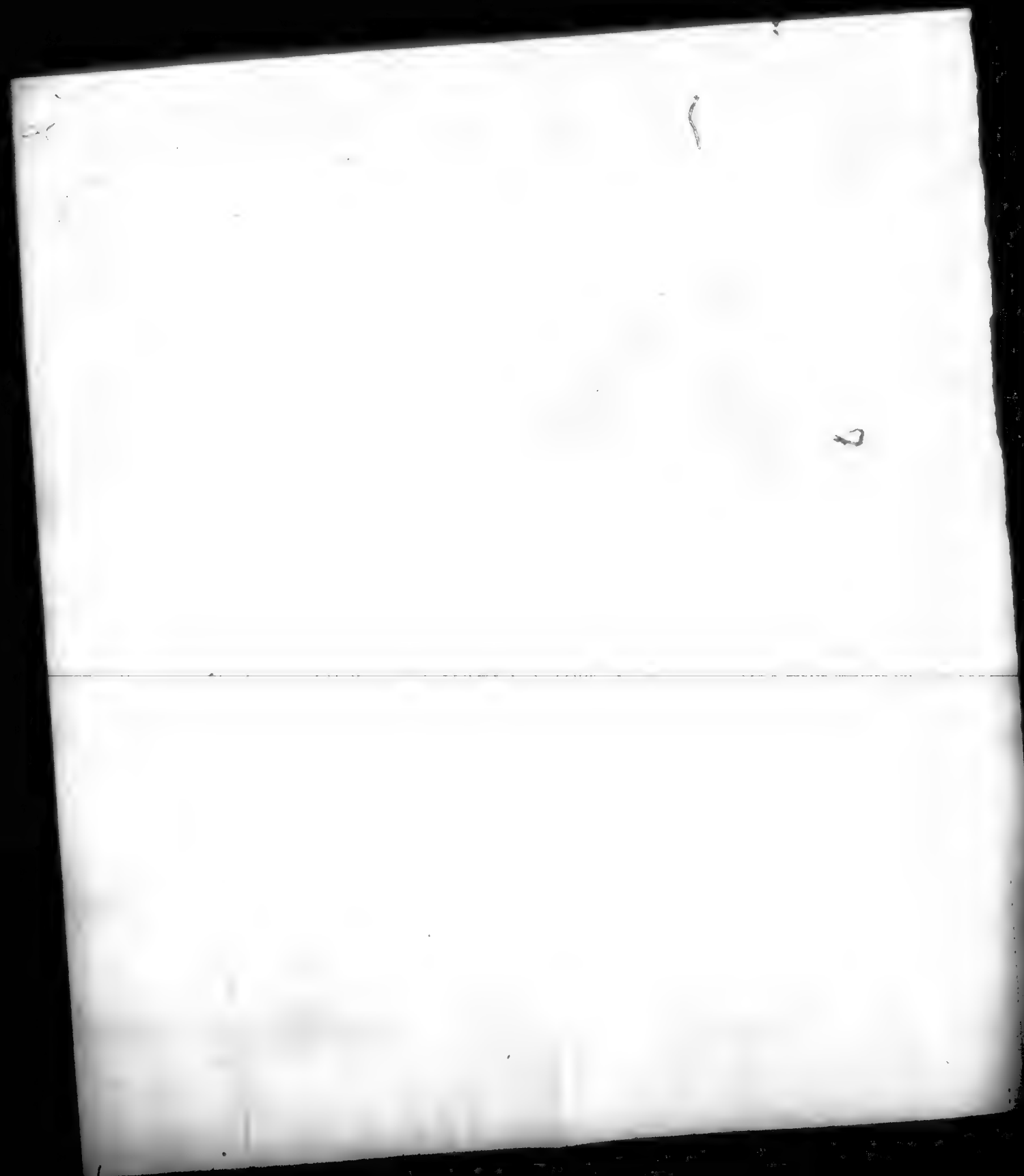
Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



Charles D. Spaulding

Simon, Ferdinand

Co. A, Comal Reserves
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4454 0675	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Frederick A. Brown
Capt. 1st Cavalry

Residence General Assembly

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Feb. 1865

Paroled Feb. 1865

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62 Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 1d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 73301d

Number of rolls

(0000)

J. Brown

Appd.

Slatiger, William

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4, 5, 18, 15	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

William A. Dyer
Residence New Braunfels, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 70801d

Number of rolls:

(0000)

J. H. Brown

Approved

Smith, Albert

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44362034	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Richard Smith
Det Co. 1st Reserve Corps
Residence - Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 13
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls:

28

(1865)

A. Fairley

✓
Smith, David McGuire

Co. — ,

Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46864474	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | Henry K. ...

... ..
... ..

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at New Orleans,
La., from July 31 to Sept. 4, 1863.

Report dated

Sept. 4, 1863

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

When joined station

, 186

Died

Sept. 4, 1863

, 186

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

... ..

Remarks:

Number of roll:

119

(344)

H. G. ...

Captain

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th Sh.

Aug. 19, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

Card from Roll

112, New Orleans, La. Shows

David McGuire Smith
Texas Cav.

Died Aug. 18, 1864 (as on Roll)

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl

Respectfully

F. V. V.

cm

Mr. Dan Franken.

Office index file, in Con-
federate Archives Section

Shows: Race Co. H 21st Texas
Cav. for Oct. 31/63 (last on file)

Shows W. M. Smith, private
absent on detail by Maj. R. W.
Graham. No other similar
name as on Texas Cav. found.

Nothing additional

6-19-13

GAW

SonHful.

Smith, E. C.

Co. B, 1st

Texas Mounted Reserves

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44584410	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Texas

E. C. Smith

Priv. Co. B. 1st Mounted Reserve

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

12

(5996)

J. P. Sprecher

Capt.

Texas

Smith E. L. Miss

Co. 28

Reg't

1st Reserve.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Dr. J. J. Smith
11th St. N. W.

Wm. (H. M. M. M.)

No.

Headquarters, Second
Main St. V. M. H. H.

Montgomery, Texas, June 18th 1865.

Regiment *C. B. Smith* of *D* Company *1st*

Robertson *James* *James* C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Hester Merritt* U. S. A.

John A. Andrew
Capt. W. H. R. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

141

Smith, Gustave

Co. A, -

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schmidt, Gustav

✓
Smith, John

Co. A, Hampton's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44223448	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

21 | Tex.

John Smith
Private, Co. A, Hamilton's Texas Cav.
Residence St. Louis, Parish, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies and Regiments of the Confederate
States Army, commanded by Officers not present,
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at
Washington, La., June 19, 1865.

Roll dated Washington, La., June 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

24

J. W. Leonard

Approved

Smith, John E.

Co. K. Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav.
(Misc File)

(CONFEDERATE)

<u>Lgt.</u>	<u>Lgt.</u>
CARD NUMBERS	
1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

See Also

No 925

I, John E. Smith, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi
Department, have been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., com-
manding the Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding
Army and Department West Mississippi, do hereby receive my full PAROLE OF
HONOR, and will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States or
in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or render
aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the
obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John E. Smith, Sergt. Co. 1st Ky. Heavy Arty.
1st Div. (C.)

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

17th day of July, 1865.

Daniel H. Harvey,

Captain U. S. V., and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal.

Lavaca County Tex.

(CONFEDERATE).

John E. Smith.

Sgt. Co. K. Barnes Tex. Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 17, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 9

CRESS

Copyist.

Smith, William J

McNulty's

Co.

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1st 58 954	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Smith William J

Pvt. Co. M. 1st Reg't Heavy Arty. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Property	

(Confederate.)

S | *Texas*

William J. Smith
McCrump Co. Reserve Corps
Residence *Russ Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Prepared by roll:

(1865)

J. R. Spruick

Copies.

Mr. J. L. Linn
June 1st 1841
Dear Sir

No. *1*

Andrews

JUNE 12 1865.

William J. Smith of *1st* *Regt.* *Ind.* *Inf.* Company.....
Regiment *1st* *Regt.* *Ind.* *Inf.* U. S. A., residing in
Richmond, Va. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Counter signed

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Smith

GEORGE L. ANDREWS

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Major General
Wm. Marshall
of the South

Snell, William

Co. B,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1451/1458	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | *Texas*

William Smith
2nd Co. B. Reserve Corps
Residence *San Antonio Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 12*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls:

10

(544)

Wm. Rouse

Copyright

Looke, Isam

Co. F. Barnes Regt Tex. Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Int. -

Ext.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Spelt Name

See Also

Sam A. Ke

No 16103

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give and grant PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the Confederate States.

Samuel H. Keiser, Jr. 1st Co. 4th Kansas Mounted Reserve Corps

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
..... day of August, 1865)
..... day of July, 1865)

Daniel H. Carey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Valerado County Tex

Spedbury, U
Co. H, Taylor's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4565149
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

\$ (Confederate.)
Tuglers Co. 704

U. S. Secretary
Pat. & Com. Division, Bureau
Residence: New York City, N. Y.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at June , 1865.		

Roll dated

June , 1865.

Number of gold:

(6396)

E. B. Thompson
Copyright.

Spellers, James
Co. E, 28 Regt
Texas Vol. Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 472-15-15
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein... 2

Number of personal papers herein... 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

28

Texas.

James Spellers
Art. Co. E. 28 Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy.
Residence Hardin Co. Texas.

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men paroled at Beaumont, Texas, by
Geo. Kennicott, Capt. and Provost Marshal,
from August 10 to 15, 1865.

Report dated Not dated

Date Aug 10, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

1864

E. A. Rant
Clerk.

Spencer, George

Partisan Rangers
Texas
(Miscellaneous)
(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Ringgold Barracks
January 13th 1863
James Tucker
1st Lt Light Artillery Co

Enclosing Muster roll of
Capt Geo. C. Shuman's Co
Partisan Rangers & Officers
Order No. 2 Artillery Ringgold
Barracks.



Ensign J. B. Bannister
March 1st 1863

Major A. G. Robinson
Adjutant General

Please find Muster Roll of Captain
Geo. Spencer Co. 4th, 1st Regt. Va. Inf.
Mustered into the Confederate Service for
one year from 1st July, according to Order
No 2. enclosed herewith.

Very respectfully,
J. B. Bannister
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.
Adjutant General

Major A. G. Robinson
Adjutant General
Houston
Texas

Springfield, G. D.
Love's
Co. 1st
Texas Mtd Res. Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1438932	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 11th Md. Res. Inf. Texas

G. S. Springfield
Capt. Loves 1st Tex. Mtd. Res. Inf.
Residence *Limestone Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

18

(1864)

J. P. Spruick

Original

Springfield G. S.

L. H. Love

1st Reg't of Heavy
Artillery

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

G. P. Springfield
1st 1st May 1847

Dear Constance, I

No.

1

Headquarters Cavalry Corps,
Middle West

near Centerville, Va. JUN 14 1865.

..... J. V. Springfield of Company
Regiment Cavalry Mounted; Reserve, 5th Cavalry, C. S. A., residing in
..... Lincoln County, Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL S. R. S. GANES, U. S. A.

Nesley Merritt

~~Col. 18th Regt. Cavalry~~ and Provost Marshal General

163

Squires, Russell W
Co. A, 2
Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1488497144	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

\$ | 2 Reserves | Tex

Russell W. Squires

Private 2 Tex Reserves

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 186

When Aug 12, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet 4

W. Marshall

(1866)

Copyist.

Stacey, J. H.

Co. A, 42 Reg't
Texas Cav. Vols.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 14422360
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Chas. Henry *Texas*
1st Texas
Corporal 1st Regt Texas Cavalry
Residence *San Antonio*
San Antonio

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

148

(338)

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

Staley, M. L.
Co. - , Shoemaker's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064561	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

See name Card

W. J. Slattery
1st Sherman's Cavalry
Residence *U. S. A.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.

Regiment

Confederate

States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

Number of rolls:

1

(200)

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

Stallburn, John

Co. A,

Texas State R. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1/1/5/1/1/1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

John Tallburn
Pr. Co. A. State R. Corps.

Residence *Austin Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Mr stated*

Date of parole *Mr stated*

No. of parole *1122*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(662)

B. J. G. D. D. D.

Original

Shapleton Jonathan

Co. F. Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt

Pt

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Matthew Stapleton

No 10136,

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. commanding said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of July, 1865.
(Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
(... day of July, 1865.)

David Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Wharton County Texas

Stark, T. H.

Co. - ,

Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47043102	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Texas Rangers | *Tex 41*

J. H. Stark

Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners at Bowling Green, Ky., forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, by order of Brig. Gen. H. M. Judah.

Roll dated Provost Marshal's Office, Bowling Green, Ky., March 9, 1863.

Date of capture

Mar 2, 1863.

Where captured

Missileton. Ky.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

RW Pearson

Copied.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St

Aug. 16, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

Cards from
Roll 1, Bowling Green, Ky.
Dated Mch 9/63, (P of W sent
to Camp Chase, Ohio, shows

1. J. H. Stark

Texas Rangers

Captured Mch 2/63

Middleton, Ky.

2. G. W. Stephens,

Texas Rangers.

Captured Mch 1/63

Scottsville, Ky.

We fail to locate either.

Can you find anything addit?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

Col.

Mr. Van Bracken.

Not found on Camp Chase

Registers or arrival notes.

The men on Roll 1 Bowling

Green, Ky do not appear

To have gone to Camp Chase.
June 3. 13 Y. W.
5000

Write nothing below this line.

Stautenperger, Jacob
Co. C, Comal Co. Res.,
Texas

(Confederate.)
(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stautzenberger, Jacob

Stautzenberger, Jacob
Co. C, Comal Co. Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144540655	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Frederick S. Zumbarger
Comd. Co. 1st Regt.
Residence *Comd. Co. 1st Regt.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

*Signature on roll. Given name as, *Frederick*
*Zumbarger**

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wm.
Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 70224.

Number of rolls

1

(2000)

John M. Davis

Approved

Steel, Jared
Co. - , Johnson's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)
(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steele, Jared

†
Steele, Jared
Co. - , Johnson's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45335870
2 45335871
3 45335872
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

650 Jack (husband) Copyright

Confederate.

On release for exchange

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), from March 16 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Feb 1st

, 186

Where captured

Phillips Co. Ark.

When captured

Feb 10

, 1863.

Received

Mar 7

, 1863.

Discharged

Mar 7

, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to Union.

Number of roll:

100; sheet 3

L. E. Fehl

Copyright.

(6001)

(Confederate.)

Johnstone bar
James Johnstone bar
Private Johnstone bar

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and
sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order
War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,
1862.†

Where captured *Hellana, Ark*

When captured *Feb*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Signature in column of remarks ap-
pears as James, Sleeth*

*Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863,
from Capt. E. H. Simon, 7th Ohio Vols., Eight Hundred & fifty
five (855) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War. — J. H. Thompson,
Capt. Comdr. Post."

† As it appears on the roll.

63

(cont.)

L. Murch

Approved

Steen, Isaac S

Co. D, 1

Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4884655

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 1 Reserve 15x

John B. Allen
Agent of S. 15x Renewer

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

over dated , 186

When

May 9 , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet 3

W. H. Marshall

(680b)

Copyist.

Stephens, G. W.

Co. - ,

Texas Rangers,

.(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47043099

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Texas Rangers | Levy

G. W. Stephens
Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners at Bowling Green, Ky., for-
warded to Camp Chase, Ohio, by order of Brig.
Gen. H. M. Judah.

Roll dated Provost Marshal's Office, Bowling
Green, Ky., March 9, 1863.

Date of capture

Mar 1, 1863.

Where captured

Scottsville, Ky.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(20%)

R. W. Person

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. B. O. 10th St.

June 5, 1913.

See report from
Mr. Whitcomb,
filed in case of
J. H. Stark,
Texas Rangers,
(Misc. File, Texas.)

Stephens, John

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps,

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44311575	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

John Stephens
Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept. 1, 1865.*

Roll dated

Remarks:

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 713297.

Number of rolls

21

(1865)

A. Farley

John Hughes
P. 100 (6)

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. 7 1865.

San Antonio, Tex. of Company Reserve

Regiment U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. M. S. CARBY, U. S. A.

Herbert H. H. H.

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. M. S. CARBY, U. S. A.~~

~~Major General and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 1865
Paroled by

1028

Sterling, D. R.

Co. - , Haywood's

Texas Rangers Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46870951	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Augustus Augustus Bay Texas

A. A. Bay
Augustus Bay

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received *June 17*, 186*2*.

Where captured *at Fort Leavenworth*

When *June 16*, 186*2*.

Disposition of prisoner

Not in

Remarks:

In present Register

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 20

P. J. Taylor

Stevens, John

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, John

Stevens, Thomas
Co. F, 4 Regt
Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4444308
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Stimpson, L. W.

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

L N Simpson

Reserve Corps

Residence

Union Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 2,
1865.*

Roll dated

not dated

Remarks:

Present L N Simpson

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71307.

Number of rolls:

28

(34)

A Farley

Agent

Stimson, L. W.

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps,

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stimson, L. W.

Slith F.

Co. D. Trans Batt Det
Reserve Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

17. 0. 1.

C. 12.

E.

1. 17.

2.

1. 1.

110/63

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Harrison Co. Texas*

Done at *Marshall Texas,*

this *8th* day of July 1863

H. Hitt Capt - Co D Evans
Batt Texas Heavy Corps

William Stearn Maj. U. S. A.

Approved

Wm. H. Sawyer Capt. U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Stoffers Johann

Co. D. Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pr

Pr

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Mark

See Also

Johann Stoppers

No 12041

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Johann Stoppers Phil. Co. H. Barnes Batt. Sev. Co.

Done at Columbus Texas this.....

24th day of July 1865

Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Photost Marshal

Lucas County Tex.

1865

(CONFEDERATE).

John Stoffers.

Pvt. Co. D. Barnes Batt. Tex. V.

Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Stone, B W

Co. 38 Texas Cavalry.

~~Sample Regiment~~
~~Sample Regiment~~
~~Sample Regiment~~

(Confederate.)

Col Col

CARD NUMBERS.

52320609

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards kept

Number of personal papers kept

BOOK MARK:

See also B. Warren Stone, Col
6 Regt Tex. Cav.
(Chas. W. Stone's Regt Tex. Cav.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *38 Cav* **Texas.**

W. H. Stone
Capt. *38 Regt. Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *204*

(204)

572

W. H. Halling
Copyright.

Stone, Robert

Co. K, Biours

Texas Cav. Vols.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44212345	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Texas

Robert Jones
1st Co. K. Texas Cav. Vols.

Residence *Madison County*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated *not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

146

(6895)

R. J. Taylor

Copyright

Stone, William P

Co. A, 9th Bat.

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4458655	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Texas

William P. Stone
Priv. Co. 9th Cal. Reserve Corps
Residence Rock Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(2005)

J. P. Spruicer

App'd.

Stovall, Thomas J
Co. H, 1 Regt
Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46220425	29
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: 1

See also

1/2 1/2 1/2

Residence 1000 17th St. N.E.

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Summary of role:

120

(6344)

E. H. Halbach

Copyright

Strak, Friedrich

Bau^vrenhausers C. Res. Corps
Texas.
(Miscil.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

No. 411.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 26th day of June, 1865.

Henri Co. 2^d

Frederick Strodt

Det. Bannenhauer's Co. 1st Regt. C.

(Frederick Strodt) L. J. L.

Henri Co. 2^d

Striplin, William
Rucker's
Co.
Texas V.C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

15 of S

BOOK NAME.....

See also

Office A. L. Tyler Aug 8/64

Capt C. C. Kerby & P. L.

Ordering for the Detail of
Mr. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Office [unclear] Bureau
Houston Tex Aug 19. 1864
respectfully forwarded and
Recommend that the detail be
made -

E. J. Taylor
Capt & A. L.
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]



Received Aug 10 1864

Office of the
"Supt. of the
"Supt. of the
"Supt. of the

Application is hereby respectfully made
for an order detaching William H. [unclear]
Nuckers to [unclear] as duty on the [unclear]
Dep^t as [unclear] and [unclear] [unclear]
his service in [unclear] for the [unclear]
service.

Said [unclear] is [unclear] [unclear] about
18 yrs old and has [unclear] [unclear]
recommended by [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I, [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

C. N. Smith.

(Source of communication)

County Judge, Liberty Tex.

William Ewing Stripline

(Name.)

Co. Reg't. Enlisted in 1863 in Wood Co. Tex. and served to end of war.

Negative -

To Archives Div for any record.

*6/27/17
330*

*J. F.
E. H. B.
J. R. H.*

*No record found as above.
Unrecorded records show one
Wm Stripline, Capt. Rankers
T. V. C. detailed in Am. N. P.
Aug. 8-1864*

*28-17-1042 Harley
J. R. H.*

Stuart, R. L.

Co. - Bishop Barrs
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44540575	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 Aug. 24

N. C. Stewart
Put in shop by

Residence

Washington Co. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of enlisted men of the C. S. A. paroled at the
Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas,
for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated Aug. 24

Date

Aug 27, 1865

Remarks:

Number of cells

1

(1864)

L. D. Barton

Approved

Stuart W. Co.

Bishop's Co. Game's

Reg't 7th Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 1404

the West Mississippi Department having surrendered by General
E. R. Smith to the commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the service of the Confederate States or in any military capa-
city which may appear the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the war, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authorities of the Government of the United
States

Done at Houston, Texas,

the 1st day of August 1865.

Washington Co. Tex.

R. C. Stuart

Respectfully Submitted

Stuckey, John

Co. D. Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav.
(misc. file)

(CONFEDERATE)

<i>Prt</i>	<i>Prt.</i>
CARD NUMBERS	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See Also

No. 234-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Given at Milliken's Ferry
this 4th day of July 1863.

Wm. W. C. C. Canby
Priv. S. C. Canby Regt 24th Ala

Sukatz, Gustave

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	111-111-111	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Texas

Guertine, S. S. K. A. L.

Pr. *Colonel K. K. K.*

Residence *Colonel County*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks :

*Signature on roll shows name
as *S. S. K. A. L.*

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 1d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - R. & P. 7001d.

Number of rolls:

4
(000)

W. Davis
Appn.

Sum, H

Co. D, 2

Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45064800
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Mr. Swim
1st Co 2nd Tex Legion
Residence Conzilac Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at	June	, 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

()

E. B. Thompson

Talley, P. H.

Co. B, 9 Batt.

Texas Res. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14458-5	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J | 93rd Re Corps Tex

P. H. Talley

Pr. Co B 9th Batt Tex. Re. Corps

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

11

(2005)

J. P. Spracher

Appr.

Palley, J. H.

Co. B

Reg't

4 2nd Reg't

(Confederate.)

Union File

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

J. W. Taylor.
of the 1st Regt.

No. 2

Major, Cavalry, 1st Regt.
Miss. Division, 1st Dist.

Miss Creek, Texas, JUN 14 1865.

of H. W. Waring of B. Company
Regiment 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Arty. C. S. A., residing in
Harris County, Texas, having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

~~Inspector General~~
~~Captain~~ ~~Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

58

Tally, T. J.

Upchurch Co. Barnes Regt Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Short Mark:

See Also



No. 1297

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 27th day of July 1865.

J. J. Tully
Pt. McChesnut's Co. 80th Reg
Inf. Tex Reserve Corps

Tate, William

Co. J. Cater's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Wm. Tate
Capt. Co. I. Carter's Batta.

Appears on a

Leave

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Remarks *Condg. Comp.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

A. S. Andrews,

(001)

Copyist.

Teneller W.

Birmingham Co. Tex. Res Corps
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereth.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

No. 382

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Hot Springs
this 27th day of June, 1863.
Harris C. Z

W. Teneller
Capt Birmingham & Co. Reservoirs
Tex

W. Teneller

Tom Eyck, E

Co. - ,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000000000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

E. T. Ennet

1st Cavalry Corps

Residence New Orleans, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 1st Feb 1864

Paroled 1st March

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

20

(201)

J. H. Anderson

Agent

Ten Buck Co.

Co. A, 1st Reg't of Heavy Artillery
(Confederate.) Texas.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

68 / 11/11/11
11/11/11

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Forces,
McLean Post

Austin, Texas, June 2nd 1865.

..... E. Van Dyck of Company
Regiment 1st Cavalry Corps of Heavy & Lighted Cavalry, C. S. A., residing in
..... Tarrant County, Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL C. S. GARNETT, U. S. A.

Nesley M. Smith

Colonel & Adjutant

Captain H. H. Brigham and Provost Marshal General

476

Terry John R. C.

Co. C,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44-289-1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

John R. C. Terry
Priv. Co. C. Reserve Corps
Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5

(2000)

J. P. Spracher

Copyist

Thompson, George W.

Co. - , 25 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46584247	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar.
Genl., Dept. Cumb., January 16, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released
on taking the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., Jan'y
16, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 525.

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10th St.

Aug. 15, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Hd Qrs. Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept Cumberland.
Nashville, Tenn. Roll 525, Shows

G. M. Thomson,
or Geo. M. Thompson.

Pvt 25 Regt Texas Inf.
Residence + description given.

We fail to locate him.
No record of a 25 Texas Inf.
Being a common name and
no company given, hard for
us to locate. Think there
cases usually have one or two

more cards.

Can you find anything addit.?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

Civil

Mr. Van Vanker

Nothing additional
found in this case.

It appears that to me
on this roll (20) Nashville
was released under G.O.

No. 10 Mis. Div. of the ^{Chas.} ~~Miss.~~
which provides that ^{disent.} ~~disent.~~
ers coming into the Federal
lines be permitted to
go to their homes on
taking oath of allegiance
and that passes and trans-
portation should be fur-
nished them etc.

Probably no other record
made -

6/26/13

YAW
~~YAW~~

Thompson, Henry Jack

Co. - ,

Texas State Militia

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48085108

2 47331878

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

1. 0.4.0.0.0

Young for Thompson
and for the militia

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

Remarks: States here as born in
Cochise County, Arizona, a
careful and studious student
Haskell University dark eyes
& complexion of the same
member of the Kibbittin' organization
for a while. Texas Capt in
the Texas State Militia
deserted in 1864 to the service
to see and fight in, against the
United States. Was taken
the oath of allegiance and
is willing to take up arms
in defense of the U.S. against
all enemies

Number of roll:

2: short...

Albany

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

Wm. H. Potter
Capt

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *June 2nd 1864*

San Elizario, 1864.

Age *36* yrs.; height *6* ft. — in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Town or County *Clark Co.*

State or Country *Arkansas*

Occupation *Teacher*

Enlisted or mustered in

When *Feb. 14*, 1864.

Where *San Elizario*

By whom *Wm. H. Potter*

Term *For the present time*

Whether Citizen or Soldier, } *Citizen*
State or Government Service, } *Wm. H. Potter*

Remarks: *To avoid fighting against the Federal Government and to save my life.*

Number of roll.

Wm. Potter

Thompson W.

Birmingham's Co. Tex. Res. Corps
(Miss 'file)

(CONFEDERATE)

P. X.

P. X.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	2.....
14.....	3.....
15.....	14.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

No. 627

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at ...
this 22nd day of June, 1865.

San Jacinto Tex

M. Thompson
Capt. Bureau's Co. Reserve Corps

Lef

W. H.

W. Thompson

Todd, J. C.
Co. A, Jamison
Texas Reserve.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389597	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

Texas

J. C. Todd

Pvt. Co. A. Jamison Reserve

Residence Rush Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not claimed*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(2000)

J. L. Spruance

Appr.

Texas

Todd, J. C.

Co. *A* *Jammin's* Reserve
Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Albany
January 1861
H. W. H.

No.

Hd Qrs Cav Troop
Fort Lee Southworth

San Antonio Texas, June 12 1865.

A. G. Todd of A. I. Company
Regiment Garrison Troop C. S. A., residing in
Cook County Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. H. S. DUNN, U. S. A.

Captain Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

30

Toliver, J. W.

Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt.

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS

	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Mark:

See Also

John J. Linch

Ret

Sgt J. W.
Barnes Tex Inf

No. 75

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

J. M. Oliver

Done at Columbus, Texas,
the 28th day of June, 1863.

Supt Co - 10th Regt Texas Inf

J. M. Oliver
Capt 28th Texas Inf
and 10th Regt Texas Inf

(CONFEDERATE).

X

G. W. Toliver.

Sgt. Barnes Infantry. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 28, 1865.

Residence.

Number of rolls: 9

CRESS

Copyist.

151-9-41 Aug. 1861

Townes, E. D.

4 Bn. Cav. Tex. S. T.
(Miscellaneous)
(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 4 *Edm Texas*

E. A. Townsend
Major 4th Bat. S.T.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of *Dec* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick leave since
Dec 14, 1863. for thirty
days.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

25421370

1018

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

R. T. Taylor

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Texas

E. D. Townes

Major

4th S. I.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

*For duty
commanding Forces at
Fort Mansfield*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. J. Taylor

(201)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

J.

E. N. Townes,

Major, 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears in a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated *Houston*

Dec 5, 186*3*.

Location of company

Remarks

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Murphy

(654)

372

Copyist.

James, 52

Camp near Liberty in the ~~Western~~ Department.
Oct. 28th 1861.

Stephen D. Hays A.A.G.
Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Gen Order No 181 which has been read twice before
my command according to instructions.

Very Respectfully
O. E. D. Downes

Majr 26th Dist. S. D.

Trappe, Frederick

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
MIL. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces MIL. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - R. & P. 708916.

Number of rolls:

(0000)

W. Brown

Capt.

Traveno, H. L.

Co. C. Cater Bn. 1st Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

1 of Lt.

1 of Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Trevino, L.

Cater's Bu. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. Fife)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		

Number of personal papers hereto.

Mark

Lieut Co. Tex. Cav.

Trueheart, J. L.

C. A. 30 Texas S. T.
(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

1" Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 30 2.7. Tex

J. R. Trueheart
Lieut Col 30 2.7. Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

for the month of

Oct

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Actg. ar mtr batt
by order of Lt Col
Dickinson 500 81 Hdqrs
San Antonio Oct 3 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 339.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Trueheart, James L

Co. - , -

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1434/563	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

James L. Buckheart

Private Corporal

Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *May 11*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 718897.

Number of rolls:

17

(1865)

Ed M. Mow

Copies

Turley, C. A.

Capt Co. D, Kennard's
Battn. Res. Corps, Tex

(Miscellaneous)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(Confederate.)

C. A.

Turley, C. F.

Capt, Co. H Kennards *Buller Res. Corps*
Reg't

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
.....

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 112

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi, having been surrendered by Genl Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly discharged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Lawson
this 22nd day of Jan, 1865.

E. F. Tierley Capt
Compt. & Reserve Corps
Bernard Botter

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Lawson Tex.

E. F. Lewis
Major & First Marshal

Turner, Calhoun
Co. - , Davis' Batt'n
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46599105	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

INDEX MADE:

See also C. H. Turner A. 5. Feb. 4 (2)

(Confederate.)

T ^{James} | Battl reev. | 14

+
x C W Turner

Sergt Davis Battl 14 Ser.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst Provost
Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at
Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their
respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Red River Mo. Tex.

Complexion fair ; hair dark

Eyes grey ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Where surrendered Kingston Mo.

When surrendered May 2, 1865.

June 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Name appears in Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar, Gen'l, Dept. of the Camb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 2

L. A. Boyd

Turner, C.H.

Co. - , Davis' Battⁿ
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, Calhoun

Turner, William G

Co. C, 3 Regt
Texas R.C.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44586201	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Texas

William G. Turner
Lieut. Co. C. 3^d Regt. R. C.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(2005)

J. P. Spruance

Attest

(Confederate.)

Turner, W. G.

It, Co. 6

Reg't Tex Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. G. L.
L. (L. L. L.)
L. (L. L. L.)

N. 107

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby, for my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Andover, N. H.

J. S. Horner is to be released

Done at

this 1st day of June, 1865

Approved :

C. S. A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

*Com. to sign
Geo. L. Andrews
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
Provost Marshal General
Military of the South West*

Vahldreck, T. H.

Co. B, Admrs Batt'n
Texas Reserve Corps Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44590315	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also F. H. Vahldreck.
14 Tex. Field Batty

(Confederate.)

7400

G. H. Gendrick
1st Lt. 1st Cavalry Regt. Texas
Residence San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 25 March

Paroled 10 April

Remarks:

2 years and 4 months
detention

27

(2007)

[Signature]

Applied

Vahldrick, J. H.

Reg't Co. K Adams' ^{Batt'n} Res. Corp.

(Confederate.)

9111

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
.....
.....

J. H. Kunkin,
Adams St. N. Y.

Hunter Division Cavalry Troop
No. 1. S. 175

No. 2

San Antonio, Texas August 4 1865.
JUNE

Priv. H. H. Vahldick of 1st Company
Regiment Adamant Ballahai Reserve Corps 1st C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio, Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Samuel J. McKim
Capt. 18th V. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

643

Van Vleck, Geo. W.

Texas State Troops
~~CONFEDERATE~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Van Vleck, Geo. W.
Brig. Genl.

Woodville Tex Co
Texas

SEE PERSONAL FILE OF

W. H. Bassett

Vanvleck - Geo. W.

State Troop Tex. 2nd Brig. 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2233 page

Dated - Dec. 12 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Command. Texas
✓ Jan 3rd 1863
Gen. H. Van Dike
Reg. Gen. 3rd Reg.
J. S. J.

Acknowledging the
receipt of Muster &
Record Division & Reg.
Returns &c

★ REBEL ARCHIVES.

★ WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd. At J. G. O.
Jan 10th 1863

Adj't & Insp. Genl. office.
3^d Brigade I. & C.
March 3^d 1861.

Reminds of Maj. A. G. Dickinson, assistant
adj't. Genl. District of Texas New Mexico and
Arizona. the following blanks, viz:

- 24 Muster Rolls.
- 41. Muster & Pay Rolls.
- 8. Muster Rolls, Field & Staff.
- 12. Hospital Muster Roll
- 12. Department Returns
- 6. Post Returns.
- 6. Regimental Monthly returns.
- 16. Company Monthly "
- 41. Company Morning Reports
- 20. Soldiers discharge.
- 19. Descriptive Roll.
- 31. Certificate Disability.
- 3. Quarterly Returns Deceased Soldiers.
- 31. Reports Guard Mounting.
- 20. Final Statements.

Geo W Van Fleet

Brig Genl. St. Louis
17 Feb

11

11.6

5. May 1864 J. B. Magruder
Comd'g Dist. S. & M. & A.
Houston

2^d Brigade, S. & S.

Houston June 10/64

Under General Orders No. 16, issued from
Head Quarters Dist. Tex. New Mexico & Arizona
dated Houston June 11/64, the following requi-
sition for blanks is hereby made viz.

- 24 Muster Rolls
- 16 " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 4 " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 4 " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 11 Department Return
- 4 Brigade Return
- 4 Regimental monthly Returns
- 33 Company " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 16 " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 25 Soldiers Exchange
- 25 Certificates Disability
- 10 Description Rolls
- 1 General Order Book
- 1 Regimental Order Book
- 1 Letter Book
- 1 Description Book
- 4 Personal Statements

I certify that the above requisition is made
under Genl. Ord. No. 16, par. IV & V & Genl. Orders
No. 84, para. 11. Hdqrs Dist. S. & M. & A. Arizona
for the Texas State Troops 2^d Brigade
C. W. Smith
Brig. Genl.

Houston, Jan 19th 1862

Brig Gen Gott
Von Meck
I. I.

Writing for Blake,

W. L. A.



Recd at Houston

To Major Genl J. B. Magruder
Comdg. Dist. S. A. M. & Arizona
Houston

Brigade I. & S.

Houston June 15. 1863.

Under General Order No 86. issued from Head-
quarters Dist. Tex. Mex. Mexico & Arizona, dated
Houston June 11/63. the following requisition
for blanks is hereby made, viz:

- 24 Muster Rolls.
- 16 " & Pay Rolls.
- 4 " Rolls Field & Staff.
- 4 Hospital Muster Rolls.
- 4 Department Returns.
- 4 Brigade Returns.
- 4 Regt. Monthly returns.
- 32 Company " "
- 16 " Monthly Returns.
- 25 Soldier Discharges.
- 25 Certificate Disability.
- 10 Descriptive Rolls.
- 1 General Order Book.
- 1 Regimental Order Book.
- 1 Letter Book.
- 1 Descriptive Books.
- 4 Final Statements.

I certify that the above requisition is made
under Genl Order No. 16. paragraphs IV. & V. & General Order
No 86. II. Hdqrs. Dist. S. A. M. & Arizona for the use of
the State Troops of 1st & 2nd Brigade.

Wm. W. Smith
Lieut. Col.

RECEIVED
DIVISION

Veltmann, Henry

Co. A, _____

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101-201-244	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

Henry Billmann
Pot. Col. Reserve Corps.
Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug. 18, 1865.*

Roll dated

not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712207.

Number of pages:

14

(1865)

Am. Rev.

Copied.

Vickers, Redding

Co. B, 1

Texas R. C.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44554817	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Redding Vickers
Pot. Co. No. 1. Texas. A. Co.

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not dated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *2*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1
(652)

A. J. B. B. B. B.

Original

Vinsickle, T. C.

Co. E, 31

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 442 C6671
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓BOOK MARK:

✓See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 16, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 16, 1865.

Number of rolls

54

(0000)

Copy

Voges, Fr.

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

For
Corps
Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

1864

Paroled

1864

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil Div Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864 Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 68, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil Div Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 8d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 70891d

Number of rolls:

(0000)

Approved

Voigt, Frederick
Co. - , Comal Reserves.
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44542801	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

71 (Confederate.)

Texas

James M. Smith
Residence Lawrence County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - R. & P. 7051d.

Number of rolls

(626)

J. M. Brown

Original

Von Stein, Emile

Co. A, -

Texas Res. Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4459.204	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

95 | 100

[illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War, officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Paroled _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20-22 visible lines. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(0000)

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Naibel, Beda

Co. D,

Texas Scouts.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4-541835

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Service

Beda Maibel

Port Co. D. Scouts

Residence

San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 5,
1865.*

Roll dated

not dated

Remarks:

I name the following names
present Beda Maibel

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712207.

Number of rolls:

30

(1865)

A. Farley

Official

Walker, Alfred

Co. I, Texas R. Corps.

(misc. File)
(CONFEDERATE)

Port

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	52801043	20.....
2.....		21.....
3.....		22.....
4.....		23.....
5.....		24.....
6.....		25.....
7.....		26.....
8.....		27.....
9.....		28.....
10.....		29.....
11.....		30.....
12.....		31.....
13.....		32.....
14.....		33.....
15.....		34.....
16.....		35.....
17.....		36.....
18.....		37.....
19.....		38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE).

Alfred Walker.

Pvt. Co. I. Tex. R. Corps.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 27, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Walker, Alfred

(CONFEDERATE.)

See ~~4~~ 100

MANUSCRIPT No

7064

Amnesty Oath,
June 27, 1865,
Columbus, Texas.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

January 10, 1934.

IN REPLY **OKD**
REFER TO

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Chas. P. Nance,
Duncanville, Texas.

There are no rolls on file in this office for Barnes Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, and nothing has been found of record to indicate that a man bearing the name Alford, Alfred or A. Walker served as a member of that regiment, except, possibly, as noted below.

Comrades mentioned have not been identified.

* Colonel James W. Barnes, near the close of the War, appears to have been in command of several companies of Texas Reserves, and one Alfred Walker, a private of Company I, Texas Reserve Corps, Confederate States Army, is shown to have been paroled at Columbus, Texas, June 27, 1865. +

J. R. Strahorn, private, private, "Company D, 1st Texas M. I.," was paroled at the same place, July 5, 1865.

James F. McKinley,
Major ~~Adjutant~~ General,
The Adjutant General,
By MC.mml

Walker, Thomas

Co. - 1

Texas L.A.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44941583	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

124

Texas

John Walker

1st Tex L.A.

Residence

Dallas Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 29*,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 712597.

Number of rolls

22

(668)

A. Farley

Copyist

Walker, Thomas

Art. Co.

1 Reg't Tex. S.A.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record ?
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Sh. 11.50
10.00

No. 1

Don Antonio's Co 1865.

Thomas Parker of 1st Company.....

Regiment 1st S. Arty U. S. A., residing in
Galles Co having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Harriet
MAJOR GENERAL E. H. O. DABY, U. S. A.

Geo. H. Davis
GEO. H. DAVIS,

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

Wm. H. Davis
Wm. H. Davis

700

600

Wallace, David
Co. - , White's
Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47069205	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10. White's Rangers Texas

David Wallace

Col. White's Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded Jan. 5, 1863, from St. Louis, Mo., for
exchange, by Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Pro. Mar.
Gen., Dept. of the Mo.

List dated St. Louis, January 5, 1863

Where captured

Iron Co. Mo.

When captured

Sept 12, 1862.

REMARK: "Sent towards Cairo by Steamboat
'Belle Memphis' under guard of 37th Iowa Vol.,
Commanded by H. Young, 2d Lieut."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

303

(6596)

by
J. H. H. H.
Arthur

Wansley, F. M.

Co. - , Comal Reserves.
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44-56-1341	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

P. M. [unclear]
Residence [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Roll dated
Not stated

Paroled

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to H. O. No. 63, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 709910.

Number of rolls:

(5326)

J. Brown
Approved

Warren, John

Co. B, 28

Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4634025
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

11

28

Tex.

John H. ...
Co. 15. 28 Texas Inf.

Residence

... Co. 15. 28 Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, commanded by _____,
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at
Brownsville, Texas, August _____, 1865.

Roll dated *not filled*

Number of rolls

3

(0001)

L. L. Barton

Copyist

Belonging to
myself 5th

No 4

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the *Amical Co B 28th Texas Inf* Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby ~~solemnly swear~~ *solemnly swear* ~~that I will not hereafter serve in the~~ *solemnly swear* ~~Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to~~ *solemnly swear* ~~the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities~~ *solemnly swear*

Residence *Justin Co Texas*

Done at *Brownsville Texas*
this *3* day of *Aug* 186*4*

John L. Harrison
mark

Approved

John L. Harrison
C. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Richard A. Smith
U. S. A.
Prisoner, Genl
GEN. E. R. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Washington, J. H.
Co. D, 4 Regt
Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4446-405	20	Filed in
2	4436-405	21	8 Tex Can
3	4405-405	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Weaver Francis D

Co. D, 33 Regt
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

47240279

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 33 | Tex

Francis H. Weaver
2d Co H. 33 Regt Tex & Ariz.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

..... not dated, 186 ..

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured April 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 RW Pearson

Roll 1, sheet 1.
P of W delivered by
Maj. Gen. Banks, U.S.A.
to Maj. Gen. Taylor, C.S.A.
April 20, 1864, at Blairs
Landing, La.

25 Francis D. Weaver
2 St. Co. D, 33 Regt Tex. Inf.
Captured Pleasant Hill
April 9, 1864.

No record of a 33 Texas Inf.
We have a 33 Cav., but name
not found in same.

See report from Mr.
Whitcomb, filed in case of
Josiah Blakely,
17 Texas Inf.
July 29, 1912.

Webb, William S.

Unattached Cavalry Co.
Texas

()

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.	52446610	20
2.	6220	21
3.	6228	22
4.	6237	23
5.		24
6.		25
7.		26
8.		27
9.		28
10.		29
11.		30
12.		31
13.		32
14.		33
15.		34
16.		35
17.		36
18.		37
19.		38

Number of personal papers herein. /

Book Mark:

See also

No. 179

D. N. of Texas

Receiver C. S. Dist. Court Eastern & Western

I, the undersigned, Prisoner at War, belonging to the Army in the

State of Mississippi

General E. Kirby Smith, having been surrendered by

to Maj. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, Commanding Army and Division

Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will

hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military cap-

acity whatever, against the United States of America, or against

the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged or otherwise released from

the obligations of this parole by the authorities of the Government of the United

States.

Done at Houston Tex

this 26th day of June 1865.

Witness my hand

Receiver C. S. Dist Court
E & West Dist Texas.

The above named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as

long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he was taken.

Sagrange
Boyetto C. D.
S. Lee

Provost Marshal

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

William G. Webb
Capt. Unattached

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Columbia, Brazoria County, Texas,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186 *4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Commander of Post*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 211.

D. S. Blackwell

(1861)

Copyright.

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. J. Helbo
Capt. Unattached Co.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Absent under orders*
Commander of Post when pres-
ent Left Post May 10, 1864
under official letter (over)

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 197.

O. T. Taylor

(101)

100

Copy.

MAY - 9.

52446220

1918

No. 3285 of April 29/64
and returned May 19/64
Left again under this
Off. Letter and Maj.
Genl. Magruder's S.O. No.
138 of May 17/64 and
remained absent during
balance of month.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

William G. Webb
Capt. Unattached Cav. Co

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Proper Commander of Post.

Left the Post May 28, 1864
under Off. Letter No. (over)

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 198.

P. J. Taylor

MAY - 9.

52446228

1918

3285 & Special Orders.
No. 138 # IV of May
17/64 and returned
June 24/64.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

(11)

William G Webb
Capt unattached Cavalry Co

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Commanding the Post.*
Out to be discharged. Having
been elected Sheriff

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 ..

Remarks: ..
.....
.....

Remarks: ..
.....
.....
.....

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Rives

Weber, Friedrich
Co. C,

Kennard's Battery.

Reserve Corps.
Texas Militia.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cot.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Jacket in
Hennards
Bitter
Reserve
corps.
Ley.
miser

No. 611

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Charleston, S.C.
this 26 day of June, 1865.
Houston 24

Friedrich Weber Prisoner
Co. B. Kennards Batt 24 Regt

underwritten Weber

✓
Welch, Patrick

Co. - , 2

Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	465-5600	20
2	1452	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 2

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

21 *Wagon* *Dr.*
John *W. H. H.*
John *W. H. H.*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn. - Deserted from rebel army.

Date

March 28, 186*5*.

Place of residence

County

State

Description:

Complexion

dark; hair *black*; eyes *blue*

Height: ft. *5*

in. *10*; age *22*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 211

(Confederate.)

W 2. Legion Tex.
Patrick Welch
Pvt. 2 Regt. Texas Legion

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
from March 15 to April 1, 1865.

Date, *Mar. 28*, 186*5*.

Place of residence *Lunzalles, Texas*

Complexion *Tan*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Grey*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Age *32*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Report of Deserters that have taken
the Amnesty Oath."

Number of roll:

14; sheet *5*

(000)

A. J. B. Hinson

Copyist.

Weldon, J. F.

Denton C. Barnes Rgt. Tex. Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt

Pt

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE).

J. F. Wildon.

Pvt. Donelson Co. Barnes Tex. 1

Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

J. F. Milder

Col
P. J. W.

Art. Danton Co -

Barnes Car Reg
Tex.

No 1345,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. F. Weldon *Ensign* *9th Louisiana Co. Barnes Cavalry*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this.....)

.....26th..... day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Fayette County Texas

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

Wenright, C. C.

Co. F, 2 Brig. Maxes Div.
Texas Dis. Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44199-29
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Seas.

60 1897

Residence 1411 Vanover St. S.W.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., July 1, 1865.

Roll dated _____, 1865.

McLaner

Copyright

Wenpinoth, August

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	104,511,1507	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. W. L.
Davis states that in pursuance to H. O. No. 2, Headquarters
1st Div. Forces, 1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst. opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — S. & P. 70391.

Number of men

(0000)

Wm Davis

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
MIL Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865 Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. -R. & P. 70891d

Number of rolls:

(1000)

Original.

Werbiski, Alexander

Texas

(Miscellaneous.)
(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereth.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

August 24th 1862
Clermont Parkisko

Asking permission to raise
a small 4 mounted men



City of Austin, Texas, Jan. 24, 1862

Brig. Gen. P. O. Herbert
Commanding Department of Texas,

General.

Your favor of 12th inst. being,
authority to raise and organize a Battalion
of Infantry for service on the Rio Grande, is
this day received.

I leave in a few days for the frontier,
but I must be allowed to express the
fear that it will not be found so practica-
ble to raise the men of the class embraced in
your order as it would have been for country.
The class of men whom the Legislature, his Ex-
cellency, the Governor, and myself hoped to
recruit in the service, were the ranchmen, or
farmers and agriculturists of the country.
Men who are, like myself, aside from the
common feeling of patriotism, directly, and
peculiarly interested in the efficient pro-
tection of that extended country between the
Nueces and Rio Grande Rivers—both from the
inroads of the Indian, to which it is con-
stantly subject, and from the possible foraging
parties of our Northern enemies, should they,

unfortunately affect a landing on that unpro-
tectable coast. I had every confidence of being
able to bring into the field a battalion, if not
a regiment, of these reliable stock riders, who
are unequalled as horsemen, and who would make,
from their thorough knowledge of the chaparral
and plains of that region, invaluable guerrillas.
Another reason is the fear of my own capacity
to command an infantry force; my whole past
experience has been in the mounted arm of the
service - with the management of mounted men I
claim to be, from many years practice, quite ex-
perienced, whereas with infantry I would have
comparatively everything to learn.
Gov. Lubbock, with myself was of opinion
that such a force as was petitioned for would be
needed as soon to for the arms and munitions
expected by the Confederate States from the Mexican
port on the Mouth of the Rio Grande and from
Matamoros - as we were informed by the agent
charged with their purchase - who also informed
us that the U. S. had stipulated to furnish pro-
tection in their transit between the Rio Grande
and the Nueces. Still thinking that I could
be of more benefit to my State and Country
at the head of such men as I know I could
bring into service as cavalry, allow me to
beg of you to reconsider your determination
and grant the Battalion or Regiment of horse,

such as was asked for in the petition
and letter of the Governor. With the hope that
you will yet accede to the request, I would
beg in addition that you address me by letter
to Brownsville,
Texas.

Very Respectfully, General,
Yours A. T. Fort.

Alexander Vorhieski

Executive Department
 Wash. D.C., Jan. 1, 1862

Don. P. V. N. 1000

Concerning Petition of the
of the Grande to give Ed Ally
Merced a Commission to name
a Francisco Regiment



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a table with two columns. The left column contains names, and the right column contains dates. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The table is organized into rows, with names on the left and dates on the right.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

4. The fourth part of the document is a table with two columns. The left column contains names, and the right column contains dates. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The table is organized into rows, with names on the left and dates on the right.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

6. The sixth part of the document is a table with two columns. The left column contains names, and the right column contains dates. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The table is organized into rows, with names on the left and dates on the right.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

8. The eighth part of the document is a table with two columns. The left column contains names, and the right column contains dates. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The table is organized into rows, with names on the left and dates on the right.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

10. The tenth part of the document is a table with two columns. The left column contains names, and the right column contains dates. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The table is organized into rows, with names on the left and dates on the right.

To

General Meade
Commanding the Military Department Texas
San Antonio

It is with a sense of the great importance for the government of the frontier of the Rio Grande - Texas, from the mouth of the Rio Grande to Mesquite Bay, which we respectfully petition that you grant authority to Colonel Alexander Meade, present Representative in the Legislature from Brown County, to raise a Company of Mounted men, to be composed of Mexico - Texans, from the lower Rio Grande counties and to be armed with rifles or such other arms as your superior wisdom may determine.

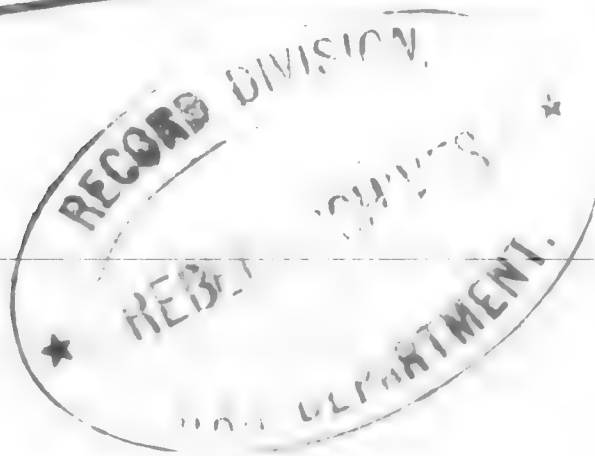
Colonel Meade is a resident citizen of the lower Rio Grande - well acquainted with the Spanish language, and of great popularity with the people of Mexican origin of this Territory. He is an experienced soldier - having served in the Texas and our nation's army, and has been in the front line of the struggle that has been going on for us.

We feel confident that with the authority that is granted, we are sure, raised, and made to render valuable service. Hoping that your religious mind will at once comprehend the importance of the service, and that you will grant the authority, we have the honor to remain, your obedient servants.

Senators	Representatives
✓ E. B. Scarborough	✓ J. A. Calverly
✓ C. J. Quinn	✓ John Bond
✓ R. K. Hartley	✓ W. H. Deady
✓ Com. B. Bates	✓ J. M. McIntire
✓ J. B. Ercato	✓ Jas. G. McDonald
✓ W. A. Houston	✓ F. M. Taylor
✓ J. G. Cook	✓ Geo. P. Marion
✓ J. B. Meane	✓ J. M. McArthur
✓ J. H. Korman	✓ J. A. St. John
✓ J. H. Hurren	✓ Louis Harris
✓ J. J. L. L. L.	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ B. F. Volman	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ A. C. Kelley	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ K. H. Quinn	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ M. J. Mitchell	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ E. H. Reed	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ J. H. H. H.	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ K. H. H. H.	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ C. H. H. H.	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ J. H. H. H.	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ J. H. H. H.	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ J. H. H. H.	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ J. H. H. H.	✓ A. H. H. H. H.
✓ J. H. H. H.	✓ A. H. H. H. H.

✓ 14 E. Lubbock

to
Wm. L. Lubbock
from 10" the
Alfred Wentraski



this time, particularly, when there is so much cotton
being raised by order of the Confederate Government,
and the large amount of arms, powder and other
supplies likely to be received within the next
few months, from foreign ports in Mexico.

I know of no person under your
orders, that could more effectively guard
the Lower Rio Grande, as well as other portions
of the country, than the one proposed, and
it would certainly be a large class of our
Citizens, for the war, who are not likely to
be brought into service in any other way.

Trusting you will give this
matter due consideration and if consistent
with your military judgment, accept the
arrangement.

I am, yours very truly
P. R. Sutro

Executive Department
Austin, Aug 11th 1862,
Gen. T. C. Hebert Comd, Dept of Tex.
Galveston

Dear Sir:

I have the
honor at the request of many members of the
present Legislature to endorse the accompanying
recommendation for the appointment of Col
Alexander Morkiski to raise a Regiment of
Texians of Mexican Origin, and that they be
armed with Carabines in such other way as
you may deem best.

I am of opinion if you would
give the Authority asked for, a Regiment of very
effective men could be raised for the war
or should you desire a Regt for many you
might agree to receive a less number. These
people are fine men and have a small
arm, well. they would take service in this
way and aid very essentially in protecting our
Rio Grande frontier so very important at this

West, Ralph
Co. H, Goulds
Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339727
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W

Texas.

Ralph West
Pot to H. Goulds Tex Inf

Residence

Jefferson Co Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and soldiers of C. S. A. paroled at
Beaumont, Tex.

Record dated not dated

No. of parole, 16

Date

July 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(042)

W J Hearst

Copied.

Meyer, H.

C. O.

Kennard's Batta.

Reserve Corps

Texas Miss.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

Port.

CARD NUMBER

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE).

H.eyer,

Co. . G. Kenard's Bat. Tex. Vol. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

at the Office of the Provost Marshal
Galveston, Texas, Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Paroled Aug. 12, 1865

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

1103

No. 1119

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

H. Meyer

Done at Galveston, Texas
this 12th day of Aug. 1865.
Signed

Private, Co. F, Kennerly's Bat., Cav., Texas 20th

1119
H. Meyer
Trans. Miss.
12th Aug. 1865
Galveston

Wheeler, J. E.

Co. A,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	445 5/1, 5/1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 4,
1865.*

Roll dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71207.

Number of rolls

20

(20)

A. J. Farley

Whitney, W. H.

Co. B, 1 Batt'n

Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48084861

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1st Regt Inf Tex

W. V. Whitcomb
Col Co B 1st Regt Inf Tex

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war, deserters and citizens placed
in charge of the Provost Marshal at Port Hud-
son, La, by Col. Benedict, commanding Post,
Springfield Landing, July 13, 1863, and by him
forwarded to New Orleans, La., July 14, 1863.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Port Hud-
son [La.], July 14, 1863.

Remarks: Deserter

Number of roll:

Page: 7

Whitcomb

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

A. S. O. 10-st

Aug. 21, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 15, sheet 7, (P. of W
forwarded from Port Hudson, La,
to New Orleans, La, July 14/63,) Shows

M. H. Whitbey,
Pvt Co B 1 Battn Tex.

Remarks: Deserter.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

cm

Mr Van Vranken.

Nothing add. - do not
find him on New Orleans
P. of W. records.

June 10/12

G. A. W.

✓
White,

Co. ~,

Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	645264-1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

71 | | 125

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

..... Nov 11, 186

Where taken prisoner

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

Remarks:

Number of rail:

References

H. Brinkman

Willburn, W. W.

Co. A, 1

Texas S. R. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44354128	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

Texas

W. H. Willburn

For. Co. A. 1 Texas S. R. Co.

Residence

Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

849

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(002)

B. J. B. Dwyer

Copied.

Williams, Anderson

Co. C,

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Texas

Anderson, Williams
Pvt Co C Reserve Corps
Residence *Anderson Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

4

(2004)

J. R. Spruick

Copyist

Williams, Horsey

Texas Scout.
(miscellaneous.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20
2.....	21
3.....	22
4.....	23
5.....	24
6.....	25
7.....	26
8.....	27
9.....	28
10.....	29
11.....	30
12.....	31
13.....	32
14.....	33
15.....	34
16.....	35
17.....	36
18.....	37
19.....	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Williams, Dorsey
Private, "Texas Scout."
Ross' Brigade, Cav.

See

"M" 273, Vessels

Misc.
File

6 Cav.

jos. I Cobb

Williams, Greenberry

Co. - ,

Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44, 58, 45, 62	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9/

Texas

Greenbush Williams

Capt Texas Reserves

Residence Wood Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of signatures as Greenbush Williams

Number of rolls

14

(2005)

J. P. Sprucker

Original

William Greenbury,
Co. Fox Reservoir Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Shantong Gilliam
The Farmer.

No. 2

Headquarters, Cavalry Force,
Mex. Div. to West

Greenville, Texas, June 14th 1865.

Greenbury Williams, of _____ Company.....

Regiment Texas Reserves C. S. A., residing in

Wood County, Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Theoritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

Frederick Ruskell

Capt. R. H. Hooper, Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

192

Williams, Greenbush

Co. - , -

Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, Greenberry

Williams, J. J.

Co. A, Barnes'

Texas S. R. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339827	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein.....C

Number of personal papers herein.....Q

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. J. Williams
M. Co. A. Barnes S. R. Corps.

Residence *Washington Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865

Record dated *Not dated*
Date of parole *Not stated*

No. of parole *848*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(663)

B. J. b. Tanager

Copyright

Williams, Jacob

Co. B, 1

Texas Reserve Corp.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4422241
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Admitted to
Det. Co. 10 1st Reserve Corps
Residence *Det. Co. 10 1st Reserve Corps*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

185

(1865)

J. N. Harrison

Approved

Williams, James
Co. - , Howells Batt.
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389852	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

N 1 Carl

Garrison D. Williams
1st Hester's Battalion

Residence Williams Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(100)

J. H. Anderson

Copy to

Williams James
St., Co. *Hammitts* ^{Batt} _{Reg't} *Tex Cav.*
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Dear Mother
I have been thinking

of you a lot.

Had Lee ...

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been ordered by General F. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department to Major G. and F. R. S. Gandy, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Department West Missouri, do hereby certify that I have PAID OFF OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatsoever for the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until I properly exchange and discharge me, as provided for by the respective authorities.

Residence *San Antonio & Heilam Co. Tex.*

Done at *San Antonio, Bexar Co., Texas* this *23rd* day of July 186*4* *James William Lee*
Comdr. Batt. Texas Cavalry

Approved

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law in force where he resides

John H. Russell
Capt '82 M.C. Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

282

Williams, J. H.

Co. E,

Texas Reserve Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. H. Williams,
Sgt. C. C. Reese (copy)
Residence San Antonio, Texas,

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled May 12,
1865.*

Roll dated

Oct 1865

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Number of roll:

19

(366)

Sumner

Copyist.

Williams, J. P.

Co. E, 47 Regt
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	462	20
2	461	21
3	460	22
4	459	23
5	458	24
6	457	25
7	456	26
8	455	27
9	454	28
10	453	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

At 47 | *Cov.*

J. P. Williams
Regt. Co. E. 47 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,
from February 5 to 10, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated.*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Co. Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 28, 1865.*

Confined *Feb. 6, 1865.*

Remarks *Recd from Pine
Bluff Ark.*

Number of roll:

61; sheet 2. C. C. Ransom

(2006)

Approved.

(Confederate.)

47 Co. 1st Texas
H. H. Williams
Capt. Co. E 1st Regt. Texas Cav.
Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss. Ark.

When captured Aug 28, 1865.

When confined Sept 6, 1865.

When released May 1, 1865.

Remarks: (W. Smith)

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 2; page 245.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

21 1 17 1865

D. B. Williams
Capt. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
May 7, 1865.*

Date

Place of residence Robinson, Tex., 1865

Complexion Lt. ; hair Lt.

Eyes grey ; height 6 ft. in.

Age 27 years.

Volunteer or conscript

P. O. Address Sterling, Tex.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War who have
taken the Oath of Allegiance during May 1865, in accordance with
instructions of Maj. Genl. Reynolds, at Little Rock."

Number of roll:

106; sheet 4

(106)

S. B. Boyd

Copyist.

21 47 Dec. 1862

Appears on a

released on oath "from Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark., from May 5 to 10, 1865.

about 1800

186

Where captured (Hrke. Co., Ark)

When captured Jan 28, 1865.

REMARK. Released May 7, 1865, after taking the Amnesty Oath and Oath of Allegiance in accordance with instructions from Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.

Remarks:

Number of PDI: _____

7

Labord

Wilson, C. C.

Co. - , 2

Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46874281

3684

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Wm. H. Wilson
at Memphis, Tenn.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn. — Deserted from rebel army.

Date

Place of residence

County

State

Description:

Complexion *dark*; hair *black*; eyes *green*

Height: ft. *5* in *10*; age *25*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 2. 1. 1.

(Confederate.)

2 2 Rangers Texas

C. C. Wilson

Pr. 2 Texas Rangers

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
from March 15 to April 1, 1865.

Date, Dec. 23, 1865.

Place of residence Drew Co. Ark

Complexion Fair ; hair Dark

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Age 18

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Report of Deserters that have taken
the Amnesty Oath."

Number of roll:

243 sheet 3 B. J. C. Wilson

(1865)

Copyist.

Wilson, Thomas

Co. I,

Texas Legion

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47528559
2	554130
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. L. Wilson | Signatures
Thos. Wilson
Rep. of the Signers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Yazoo City, Miss., and sent to Maj.
Gen. Hurlburt, Memphis, Tenn.

Roll dated July 20, 1863.

When captured 186

Where captured Yazoo City

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

2

Rev. Fish

(1863)

Original

(Confederate.)

H | *Texas Legion* | *Texas*

Thomas Wilson
Pvt. Co. I. Texas Legion

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Yazoo City, Miss., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 20, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Yazoo City

When captured

July 13

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet *4*
Vicksburg, Miss.
(6894)

D. J. G. Bremer

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

Roll 2, sheet 2 and
" 35- " 4
Vicksburg, Miss.
P of W captured at
Yazoo City, Miss, July 13/63
and sent to Memphis, Tenn.
July 20, 1863.

4. Thomas Wilson
1st Co. J, Texas Legion

Roll 161 St Louis 1108
Reg 1 Morton P 147
1st Co J Wilson
29 NC

10th St. July 11, 1912
Respectfully ret'd. Thomas Wilson
29 NC. has card from Roll 2 sheet 3
+ one from Roll 35, sheet 4. Can
you find anything addit?
F. Van Vranken
care

Mr Van Vranken: A number
of names found on
Rolls 2 + 35 Vicksburg
of Texas Legion
(over)

were found on
Roll 161 St Louis
Reg 1 Camp Morton
under the same
name, as of the 29 N.C.

~~The name~~
Thos Wilson
found on Rolls 2 & 35 Nicks
may be duplicated there
as of Texas Legion ~~18~~
29 N.C.

If not thus duplicated
nothing add found -

July 12 '12
20m year -

Wood, J. O.

Co. A, 9th

Texas Reserve Corps

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1435
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. C. Hood
Capt Co. A. 9th Reserve Corps

Residence Bush Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:...

Number of rolls:

(5000)

J. P. Spruance

Copyist

Texas

Hood, J. O.

Co.

Reg't

Reserv Co.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. A. Serra
Cape St. J. L.
Hawaii

4th In. Cav. Texas.
Mil. Div. S. & M. Ark

No 2

Henderson Texas July 12 1865.

J. G. Mace of A Company 9th A.

Regiment 9th A. Cavalry U. S. A., residing in

Russ County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL S. M. SHERMAN, U. S. A.

J. S. P. P. P.

Captain and Provost Marshal

Consent given
and for duty

Woodley, Jackson J. M.

Co. K. Barnes Regt. Tex. Cav
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See Also

Woodley, W. H.

Co. D. Evans' Bn.
Texas Res. Corps.
(misc.)
(CONFEDERATE)

2" Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

24. 5. 110 day

100 10 24 20

W. 100

No. 124

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Done at

this 6th day of July 1865

Approved

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓
Wopler, Henry

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44-10520	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARKS

✓
See also

91
(Confederate.)

He
Pr.
Residence *Central Avenue*
Central County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1866, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1866, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - R. & P. 70610

Number of rolls:

(1866)

Wm Davis
Appd.

Wren, Marshal

Co. G, 9th Batt.

Texas Res. Corps.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14-58-55	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

22

Texas

Marshall Green
Capt Co. G. 9th Batt Res Corps
Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

7

(3034)

J. P. Spruicer

Copyist

Wright, George W

Co. ~, ~

Texas ~

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4422807	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | Texas

George W Wright
Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in General
Hospitals in the District of Western Kentucky.

List dated M. D. O., Louisville, Ky., March
27, 1863.

Where taken prisoner Bardstown

Cause of death Not given

Date of death Oct, 1862

Place of death Bardstown Ky

Remarks:

Hospital roll.

Dist. W. Ky.

(1863)

Albrosby App'd

Wunderlich, Fr.

Co. - , Comal Reserves,
Texas

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Wunderlich, Fr.	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

21
(Confederate.)

Gr
On
Residence
Hinderlich
General
General

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Feb 1865

Paroled

Feb 1865

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
son Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 22, Headquarters
M. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
late O. S. Army. - R. & P. record.

Page of roll:

James M. Davis

Official

✓
Yanbrough, Charles

Co. - , -

Texas Reserves.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48849689	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....☒

Number of personal papers herein.....☒

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

By Reserves / Tex

Charles H. H. H. H. H.
For Tex Reserves

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 186

When

Aug 11

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 2

W. W. H. H. H.

Copyist

Yard, N. B.

1 Regt. Galveston Vols.

Texas.

Misc.
(CONFEDERATE)

Lt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 1 Regt. Texas S. T.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of persons employed on Special and Secret Service
in the City of Galveston, Texas.

Roll dated

June 1st, 186*7*.

Period of service,

From *June 1st*, 186*7*.

To *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Months *1*; days *16*

Amount of pay, \$

Signer's name *R. B. Duncan*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

R. B. Duncan

151

1. *Amphiprion*

1 Sept. 1881
Mexico

Make all

adad

Col. N. B. Ford
+ Capt. Tex S. T.

The mission station for the purpose of
 carrying out the mission of the church

List of the names of the members of the mission station

The names of the members of the mission station
 12

The names of the members of the mission station

The names of the members of the mission station

The names of the members of the mission station

✓
Yeamans, Philip
Co. - , Marine Service,
Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

Yeamans Philip

, Co. Maine Infantry Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty



No. 51.

I the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Confederate
Mississippi Department having been surrendered by Gen. C. J. Smith
Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West
Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole & swear that I
will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States
or in any military capacity whatever against the United
States America or render aid to the enemies of the latter until
duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this
Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.
Done at Matagorda Texas,
this 18th day of July 1864

Philipp J. Hermann
Barine Service &c.

Capt. 7th U. S. Col. Troop
Act. Prov. Marshal

Ziller, August

Co. B. Cater's Bn. Tex. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Ziller August

Co.

B. C. Cater's Battle Party

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

August 1st 1864
Cotton Plant Co.,

No. 2

Adm. Sec. of the Army
Office of the Adj. Gen.
Washington, D. C.
JUNE 21 1865.

..... of Company.....
Regiment (.....) C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

527

Zimth, Albert
Co. F, Byron's
Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1434102
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas

William Smith
Brig. Gen. Byron, Tex. Cav.

Residence Tex. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Oct. 11

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(0000)

G. M. Moore

Appr'd.

Young, S. O.

Co. A. Barnes Regt. Inf. Cav.
(Misc. File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 436.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Shelby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General G. W. F. Canby U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity what ever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at New Orleans La.
this 24th day of June, 1865.
H. Young

S. O. Young
Priv. Co. 24th Barns Reg. 7th Corp

Zbikowski, Frank

Texas

(Miscellaneous File)

(CONFEDERATE)

Teamster

Teamster

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	10
2.....	11
3.....	12
4.....	13
5.....	14
6.....	15
7.....	16
8.....	17
9.....	18
10.....	19
11.....	20
12.....	21
13.....	22
14.....	23
15.....	24
16.....	25
17.....	26
18.....	27
19.....	28

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Zbiskowsky, F

Teamster

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3543 page.....

Galveston, Texas

Mar 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Zebikowsky, Frank

Teamster

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. **4439** page

Dec 1861

Galveston Tex

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Heberowsky, Frank

Seamster

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. **4439** page

Jan 1862
Houston, Tex

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Zbikowithy, Frank

Teamster

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No 5960.....page.....

Feb 1862

Galveston Tex

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

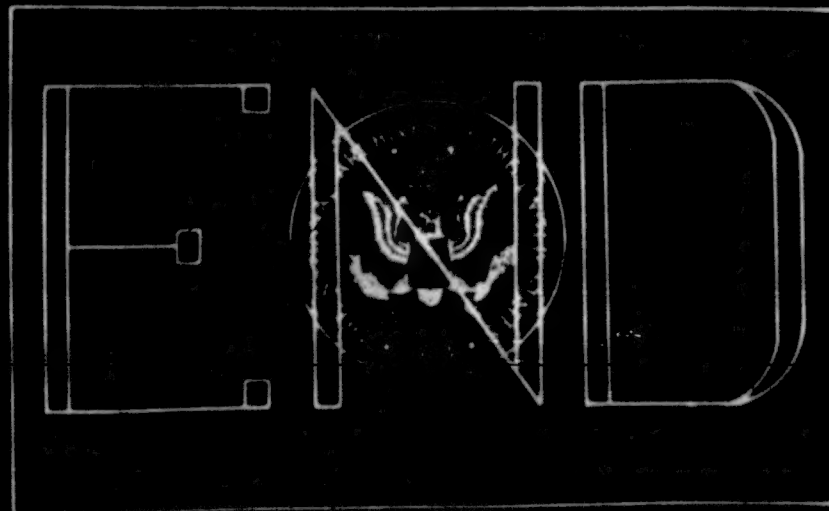
6413

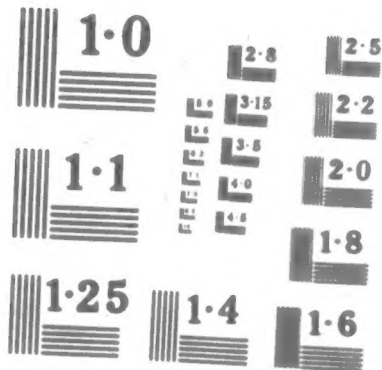
MICROCOPY

3 2 3

ROLL

4 4 3





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART